

### **FUSION BOND EPOXY**

ahqsons.com

WATE-KOTE













**AL-OAHTANI** PIPE COATING INDUSTRIES Tariq A.H. AL Qahtani & Bros.



شركة القحطاني لصناعات تغليف الأنابيب طارق عبد الهادي القحطاني وإخوانه

### Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

P.O. Box 1980 Dammam 31441

Tel (013) 857 5400 | (013) 857 4150 Fax (013) 857 2255 info@apqei.net

**U.S.A. Office** Houston

Tel 001 713 781 0366 Fax 001 713 811 344 info@saosi.com



لمملكة العربية السعودية

يُّنُبُ ١٩٨٠ الدِّمَامِ ١٩٨١ الدِّمَامِ

انه نام (۱۳) ۸۵۷ (۱۳) ۸۵۷ (۱۳) ماکس info@aqpei.net (۱۳) ۸۵۷ (۱۳) ماتف

مكتب **الولايات المتحدة الأمريكية**| هيوستن

info@saosi.com

عاتفُ ٦٦ '٧١٣ ٧٨١ /١٠٠ فاكسرُ يَ ٣٤٤ أالا أَسَا ٧١٣ أَسَ























## مِثْرِكَةْ هَنْدُسَةُ الأُرضُ للمقَاوَلات GROUND ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS

### **GEC**

- One of the largest Piling & Ground improvements Company in Saudi Arabia.
- ISO 9001:2008 certified piling entity in Saudi Arabia.
- Highly Qualified and experienced staff, and modern equipments.
- Successfully planned and completed several large size projects with environmental friendly techniques.
- Our innovative approach on projects saves Millions to client.

### AL-KHOBAR

PO Box 1053 Al-Khobar 31952 Tel: +966 13 887 3577 Fax: +966 13 887 3536 Email: gec@zajil.net gec-kho@gecsaudi.com

#### RIVANH-

PO Box 15297 Riyadh 11444 Tel: +966 11 477 1869 Fax: +966 11 477 0397 Email: gec-ryd@gecsaudi.com

### **SERVICES OFFERED**

- Fundex Piling, Bored & Bentonite Piling, CFA Piling.
- Stone Columns & Dynamic Compaction.
- Sheet Piling, Pipe / H-Piling & Shoring.
- Dewatering System by well points & Deep wells.
- Pile Load Tests, Prototype footing Test, PIT &DMS.

### JEDDAH:

P0 Box 9182 Jeddah 21413 Tel: + 966 12 671 7280 Fax: + 966 12 671 7292 Email: gec-jed@gecsaudi.com Yanbu Tel: 014 325 7132 Fax: 014 325 7133 gec-ynb@gecsaudi.com

## Telecom Power & Telecom Solutions Information Technology Solutions

Ather Velecom found an emerging demand in technology service, where the integrated and hybrid kind of solutions are required. Ather Telecom is characteristically focusing on Information Technology and Telecom Power Solution as well as telecom equipment supply. We are competent to build solution for telecom sector and other industries. Ather Telecomis exceedingly descriptive with its name "Technology Services" covering from small scale provisioning to enterprise level of deployment in field of Information technology, Security products and solutions, wireless products and solutions, GIS, VoIP products, VoIP network solutions and

telecom power solutions. Ather Telecom is supplying telecom equipments on leading scale. We have dedicated ourselves to creating solutions that support the mission critical nature of the applications we supply and we have a track record for providing products that exceed our clients' expectations of reliability.

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY **PRODUCTS**



World First Multimedia IP Phone free peer to peer video & voice call



Innovative Corporate IP PABX System





Security Surveillances & Monitoring





**First Time** Wireless Door **Phones** 

OPIZ



Vehicle Tracking System

TECHOTIACC

### Telecom Power Products



DC System



Batterv Monitorina Testing



**Batteries UPS Systems** DC Converter



Solar and LED lights

### Our Products

Total Power Solutions 10AMP to 7000AMP UPS System 1KVA to 500KVA SLA/VRLs Battery System 10~3500AH Battery and Power Monitoring Equipments Modular Inverter System

DC/DC Converters Solar Power System **Battery Testing Equipments** Network Management Systems Power Generators 10KVA to 500KVA Power Inverters 10KVA to 500 KVA Fuel Cell Backup Power &

IP Telephone and PBX Exchanges Vehicle & Personal Tracking System Fleet & Asset Management System Wireless Door Phone Systems Remote Monitoring System & Solutions VSAT Satellite Solutions Wireless Network & Solutions RFID Products Solutions 100 % Wireless Security Solutions Data center Solutions & Services Application Customization Services Product Integration Services

### Product Distributor











Cooling System













### Contact us

#### **ENGINEERING SECTION**

Industrial Area - New Owaidah. Ali Bin Abi Talib Road P.O. Box 87021, Riyadh 11642 Tel: +966-1-2424502 +966-1-2424817

Fax: +966-1-2708143

Write us for more information info@ather-telecomsolutions.com

#### **Web Site**

www.ather-telecomsolutions.com



CORPORATE OFFICE

Office No. 6, First Floor, Sema building, Opposite Samba Bank, Main Olaya Road, Riyadh. P.O. Box 87021, Riyadh 11642

Phone: +966-1-4631208 +966-1-4621625 +966-1-4621745



## SYSTEM UPTIME BACKUP POWER

## **SECURE** ON

## UPS

- True Online IGBT Technology
- Low THDi < 4%
- Parallelable up to 6 Units
- 2kva through 4000kva

Suitable for Datacenter, Hospital and SCADA Needs!

## BATTERIES

- Vented, Sealed, NiCad, VRLA
- 6AH through 3000AH
- 100% Capacity upon Delivery
- 5 through 22 Year Design Life Suitable for Switchgear and **Emergency Lighting!**

## **GENERATORS**

- Canopy up to 56dbA @ 1m
- 6kva through 11MW
- Modularity and Remote Monitoring available as standard
- Renowned manufacturers such as Duetz, John Deere and Cummins. Suitable for Prime or Stand-by systems, Telecom, Portable or Fixed Installations!

## DC POWER

- Modular DC Power Systems
- 10Amps through 6000 Amps
- 12, 24, 48, 60 and 125 VDC Systems
- Industry first Color Control Module
- Smart Generator Control Standard Suitable for PBX, Telecom, Industrial Control and IT Switching Equipment!

For enquiries of further information please contact Fax: (01) 241 7660 Email: marketing@absaudia.com













## In This Issue

## Contents

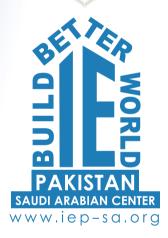
| From the IEP-SAC Chairman Desk           |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Message from the Charge d' Affaires      |  |  |  |
| IEP Pakistan President Message           |  |  |  |
| IEP Pakistan General Secretary Message   |  |  |  |
| SCE Chairman Message                     |  |  |  |
| SCE General Secretary Message            |  |  |  |
| Annual Report from the General Secretary |  |  |  |
| Message from the FEIIC Advisor           |  |  |  |
| Awards and Scholarship Committee Report  |  |  |  |
| IEP-SAC Council Members                  |  |  |  |
| IEP-SAC Standing Committees              |  |  |  |
| Scenes from the Central Region           |  |  |  |
| Report from the Eastern Region           |  |  |  |
| Council Members Eastern Region           |  |  |  |
| Standing Committees Eastern Region       |  |  |  |
| Scenes from the Eastern Region           |  |  |  |
| IEP-BH Council Members Bahrain Chapter   |  |  |  |
| Environmental Pollution                  |  |  |  |
| Selective Handover Reduction             |  |  |  |
| Cross Channel and Session Variability    |  |  |  |
| Pakistan's Energy Crisis                 |  |  |  |
| Enterprise Risk Management               |  |  |  |
| Directory                                |  |  |  |
| Architect and Town Planners              |  |  |  |
| Chemical Engineers                       |  |  |  |
| Civil Engineers                          |  |  |  |
| Computer Engineers                       |  |  |  |
| Electrical Engineers                     |  |  |  |
| Electronics Engineers                    |  |  |  |
| Mechanical Engineers                     |  |  |  |
| Metallurgy Engineers                     |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Discipline                 |  |  |  |
| IEP Membership Form                      |  |  |  |

Thank You Advertisers

New Directory Registration Form







### 70 Editorial Board & Printing Committee

79 Engr Naveed Ahmad

Chief Editor & Convener

Engr Mohammad Asim Siddiqui

95 Editor & Co- Convener

97 Engr Tahseen Ahmed Qazi

118 Editor

Designed By: Omer Khan (Cell: 055 112 7434)

(Cell: 055 112 7434)
Email: fanoontamaus@gmail.com

## From the Chairman's Desk

Thanks to Almighty Allah IEP-SAC has generated immense good will for its motherland with its high standard of professionalism and excellence. IEP-SAC continued to contribute to the Technical know how and expertise of engineers by organizing Technical Seminars, publishing Engineering Journal and conducting technical meetings.

Science and technology is the core growth driver in the 21st century. Policy makers cannot ignore its interplay with entrepreneurship and focus solely on "BRIKS AND MORTOR."

From this forum, we have been insisting on the importance of knowledge economy and to develop the intellectual capital. In other words more budgeting on higher education of Science and Engineering. However it is alarming that the gross domestic expenditure on research and development is declining from 0.7 % in 2007 to just 0.35 % in 2014.

Our noble endeavor has been the award of Scholarships to the needy students in public universities and colleges in Pakistan and Azad Kashmir. Alham-do-Lillah it has attained unprecedented altitude. This could be possible only due to dedicated volunteer service of our Council members, support of our sponsors and advertisers for which IEP-SAC is grateful to them.

Thanks to the publication committee for providing new IEP-SAC Journal which contains important articles. We hope readers will like it.

It is worth mentioning that all of our efforts to organize Seminars, Social events and publication of Journals

are due to absolute volunteer service of IEP-SAC members for which they deserve admiration from the entire engineering community. As a chairman of IEP-SAC I extend my sincere thanks to all Council Members in Central as

well as in Eastern and Western region.

We are grateful to HE Ambassador of Pakistan and embassy staff for their continued patronage and support. On behalf of IEP-SAC we wish to express our gratitude to H. M. King Salman bin Abdul Aziz, the custodian of the two holy Mosques and his government for their hospitality and providing

opportunity to Pakistani engineers to contribute their share in the development of our brotherly country. At this stage IEP-SAC reiterates it pledge to contribute its dedicated services in achieving the goals set in the vision 2030 for KSA.

Best regards,

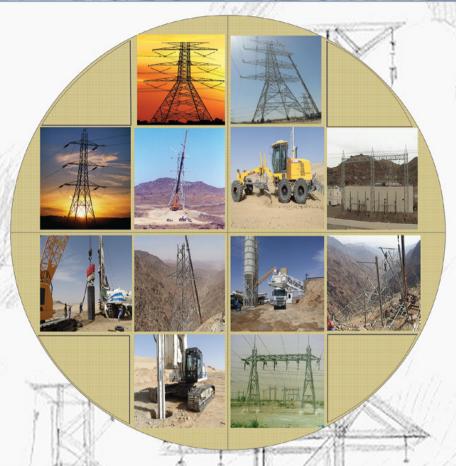
Syed Mubashir H. Kirmani

(Chairman, IEP-SAC)



## A Tamimi Company & ICC (Pvt.) LTD JOINT VENTURE COMPANY

nized leader in Transmission and Distribution Line projects



Arabian Electrical Transmission Line Construction Company LTD (AETCON) is one of the most consolidated and renowned company in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. The Company Specialized in Power Transmission, Distribution systems, Electrical and communication systems along with all associated Civil works including Design, Procurement of Material, Transportation, Erection, Testing and Commissioning. With many Years of international expertise we have established a name in business that is respected both by our clients and our suppliers. Our success is due to our ability to work effectively with our clients, as a trusted partner. Our experience of every aspect of our clients needs, allows us to meet their every challenge.

## Arabian Electrical Transmission Line Construction Co. Ltd.

الشركة العربية لانشاء التمديدات الكهربائية المحدودة

شركة مشتركة بين شركة التميمي وآي سي سي (برايفت ) المحدودة

P.O.BOX 172 Dammam 31411 KINGDOM OF/SAUDI ARABIA Tel: +966-3-8891609 Fax: +966-3-8891640

Email: aetcon@aetcon.com

www.aetcon.com

## From The

## Charge d' Affairs Esmbassy of Pakistan



#### **AMBASSADOR**



am pleased to know that the Institution of Engineers of Pakistan Saudi Arabia Chapter (IEP-SAC) publishes a beautiful and informative magazine every year. I am optimistic that the Journal for the year 2017-18 would also provide useful and up-to-date information in the relevant fields to Pakistani Engineers, Architects and Town Planners working in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

There is no doubt that Engineers from Pakistan have played a significant role in the development of the Kingdom. They are also playing a leading role in the promoting soft image of Pakistan through their hard work, professionalism and commitment. I am confident that Pakistani engineers in the Kingdom will continue to discharge their duties professionally in the future as well. Through their technical know-how and expertise, Pakistani Engineers are our greatest source of bridging the bonds of friendship between Pakistan and Saudi Arabia.

I am also happy to hear about the social and philanthropic activities being undertaken by the Pakistani engineers living in the Kingdom. I pray for the success of IEP-SAC in the drive for this noble cause of awarding scholarships to deserving and needy students studying in various engineering colleges and universities in Pakistan.

I one again extend my best wishes to IEP-SAC and Pakistan Engineers' community for more success in their future endeavors. I assure them of full support of the Embassy of Pakistan in their activities towards promoting goodwill for Pakistan in the Kingdom and their contribution in the development of Saudi Arabia.

(Muhammad Hassan Wazir) Charge d' Affaires Islamic Republic of Pakistan Kingdom of Saudi Arabia





Mohammad Ghurm A Al Ghamdi Treading Est., (MGA Trading) is specialized in supply of Electrical material and Cable Accessories, prominent for supply of high quality products and timely service. MGA represents many European brands and superior local products. The products offered include BICON (PRYSMIAN GROUP - UK), DUTCHCLAMP – Holland, ELPRESS Crimping System – Sweden, Kingsmill – UK, ANACONDA (ANAMET - USA), WIRSSORIES – Taiwan, SACS Tool - UK, Tidi-Cable - UK, MESC – KSA, Ducab – UAE, and AXIS – India, to name a few. Our qualitative work has earned us the status of an approved vendor with all major organization in the Kingdom, including ARAMCO, SEC, SADARA, etc. With our office in Dammam and St. Helens in the United Kingdom, we are in position to provide best quality products and services including local technical support and training. MGA Trading Est is a Quality Management System (ISO-9001:2008) certified.

## **CABLES DUCAB** Technologically advanced & high quality cable manufacturing company established since 1979 as a joint venture with BICC Cables UK. Power, Control, Instrumentation & Pilot Cable Fire Performance Cable Rubber Cable Marine Cable · Lead Sheathed Cable Flexible Cable • All types of wires including Panel Wire, Heat Resistant, Low Smoke Wires, THHN, Flex. • Conductor: Bare Copper, Tinned Copper MESC • Fire Alarm Cable • Building Wires · Control & Instrumentation Power Cable MESC • Panel Wires and Flexible Cables

| CONDUITS & FITTINGS             |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| ANAMET USA<br>Anaconda SEALTITE | ANACONDA (ANAMET - USA)  • Steel flexible & liquid tight conduit non-UL & UL listed.  • HTUA and OR type |  |
| الزابيب<br>السنودية             | SAUDI STEEL PIPES<br>Rigid Steel Conduit   |  |
| ZINDCO                          | ZAMIL Coating PVC Coated Rigid Steel Conduit   |  |
| Panasonic                       | Panasonic<br>EMT Conduit   |  |
| CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS        |  |  |

| CADLE AC                              | CESSORIES   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| PRYSMIAN BIOM                         | BICON (PRYSMIAN GROUP - UK)  Cable Glands Cleats  Lugs Crimping Tools   |
| Dutchclamp°                           | <ul><li>DUTCHCLAMP – Holland</li><li>Single Cable Cleats</li><li>Trefoil Cable Cleats</li><li>Unifix Cable Cleats</li></ul>   |
| <u>EIPRESS</u>                        | <ul> <li>ELPRESS - Sweden</li> <li>Pre-Insulated Terminals</li> <li>Copper/Aluminum</li> <li>Bi-metallic Lugs</li> <li>Crimping Tools</li> </ul>  |
| AXIS                                  | <ul> <li>AXIS - India</li> <li>Cable Glands</li> <li>Lugs</li> <li>Earthing &amp; Lightning Protection Products</li> <li>Earth Rods</li> <li>Clamps</li> <li>Stainless Steel &amp; Coated Cable Ties</li> </ul> |
| (ALL OCCUPANT)                        | <ul> <li>WIRSSORIES - Taiwan</li> <li>Wiring Accessories</li> <li>Pre-Insulated Lugs</li> <li>Nylon Cable Ties</li> <li>Stainless Steel and Coated Cable Ties</li> </ul>  |
| SACS<br>STEEL ARMOURED CABLE STRIPPER | SACS Steel Armored Cable Stripper   |
| Raychem                               | RAYCHEM (Germany/KSA) Joints & Terminations Heat Shrink for indoor & outdoor application  |
| <b>3M</b>                             | <b>3M</b> Cable Accessories   |
| furse                                 | FURSE – UK<br>Grounding, Earthing Material &<br>Lightning Protection Products   |

CARLE ACCESSORIES



Cable Trays

Cable Ladders

Cable Trucking

**SAUDI ARAMCO SAUDI ELECTRICITY Co. (SEC)** 

AGOC/KGOC

VID # 10012647 VID # M-2001374 K.F.U.P.M **SADARA SATORP** 

**VID # 600** VID # 100000667

**VID # 12197** 

VID # 1-M112 MOHAMMAD GHURM A. AL GHAMDI TRADING EST.

Basket Trays

Cable Management Supports

Channels & Framing System

P.O. Box 9377, Dammam 31413, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia T: +966 13 831 11 16 F: +966 13 833 73 03 E: sales@mgat.com Contact: Ghulam Shuja W: www.mgat.com

E-Tech Components (UK) Ltd. Unit 14 Park court, Sherdley Business Park, St. Helens, Merseyside, WA9 5GZ T: +44 1744 762 929 F: +44 1744 762 930 E: paul@etechcompnents.com Contact: Paul Forester W: www.etechcomponents.com



# From The **President of IEP**



n behalf of the Central Council of The Institution of Engineers, Pakistan and my own behalf, I congratulate

IEP) Saudi Arabian Chapter, Riyadh for organizing seminar on Water Issues and publishing the magazine on this occasion.



I am confident that this Seminar will give an opportunity to highlight the serious challenges which Pakistan is going to face in future about water resources. The seminar will also help in identifying the areas which will help to overcome these challenges.

We appreciate the efforts made by The Institution of Engineers Pakistan (IEP) Saudi Arabian Chapter for their untiring efforts to bring together so many local and expatriate engineers working in KSA to share their ideas and expertise. An event of this magnitude is a substantial undertaking and the IEP will reap extensive benefits from their efforts. The sharing of knowledge and building professional ties among the professional engineers and scientists is vital to the advancement of the profession and the continued level of excellence in Engineering.

The continued and consistent efforts of IEP–SAC members for the welfare and advancement of Engineering Community in Saudi Arabia are also praise worthy and highly appreciated.

Engr. Dr. Izhar VI Haq

President,

The Institution of Engineers, Pakistan



Since its inception Al-Ittefaq has grown by leaps and bounds has been pursuing continuous growth through balancing, modernization and expansion of its production facilities. As a result the plant which at inception was capable of producing about 1,000 tons per month of structural steel through manual process now stands as one of the largest privately owned rolling mills in the GCC and the second largest in the Kingdom.

Subsidiaries that includes...DRIC Plant having capacity to produce 1.4 Million Tons of DRI, 02 Melt Shops NASCO & ASCOproducing 02 Million Tons of Billets, 03 Rolling Mills in Dammam and 02 are in Jeddah having a combined capacity of 2.6 Million Tons of Re-Bars and having Down Stream Industries in Dammam, Riyadh and Jeddah are vertically integrated.

Quality activities of the ISPC are controlled and monitored from the beginning and this monitoring is sustained to the finished products till it is dispatched. The satisfaction of our customers is the biggest proof of the quality of our products.

### **HEAD OFFICE:**

P.O.Box: 2705, Dammam 31461. Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Tel: +966 13 8579922 / 8576622

Fax: +966 13 8579014

**AL-ITTEFAQ STEEL** 

Website: www.alittefaqsteel.com Email: group@alittefaqsteel.com





شر<mark>كة الفيصل</mark> للصناعات الحديدية AL-FAISAL STEEL PRODUCTS CO





# From The Secretary of IEP





t is a matter of great pleasure to know that the Institution of Engineers, Pakistan (IEP) Saudi Arabia Centre (IEP-SAC) is organizing a Seminar on important topic of Water Issues and also publishing Annual magazine on this occasion.

Such Seminars play an important role in sharing the technical knowledge and expertise among the fellow Engineers and are a great Contribution in disseminating the technical knowledge.

The efforts of Institution of Engineers Pakistan Saudi Arabia Center (IEP-SAC) in this regard are commendable and deserve highest appreciation. The seminar will definitely help in advancement of Engineering Knowledge and welfare of Engineering Community working in Saudi Arabia.

I wish the event to be a great success.

Engr. Mian Sultan Mahmood

Secretary General,

The Institution of Engineers, Pakistan

# شركة بناء الاساسات للمقاولات المحدودة

# Foundations Building Contracting Co. Ltd.









Ground Engineering: Piling, Stone Columns

Electrical & Instrumentation Heating, Ventilating &

Air Conditioning

Civil Works

الهندسة الرساسية الرساسات، حجر الاعمدة آلاتكهربائية التسخين التهوية تكييف الهواء

هندسةمدنية







Address: 3938 Adh Dhahran - Madinat Al Ummal Unit No.: 3 Al Khobar 34443 – 6166 - Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, Tel.: 013-864-6593 Email: info@fbccltd.com, gm@fbccltd.com Website: www.fbccltd.com

## From The

## Saudi Council of Engineers





t gives me immense pleasure to felicitate the Institute of Engineers Pakistan, Saudi Arabian Centre (IEP-SAC) on publication of its annual Journal for the year 2016-17 and holding 45<sup>th</sup> Technical Seminar.

Saudi Council of Engineers (SCE) is endeavoured to enhance the capabilities of engineers and technicians by approving curricula for qualifying and training at Kingdom level that enable them to practice their profession effectively. SCE is effectively involved in review decisions and code of practices / system in both public and private sectors pertaining to engineering sector and profession, and to suggest appropriate amendments that will contribute to realize the goals of the council. Our society is the first beneficiary of the benefits of our objectives, as such we keep our society abrest of the role of the council and make continuous monitoring for practicing engineering profession in the Kingdom by defining rules, fundamentals and requirements of licensure for practicing engineers and for renewal of registration.

SCE has a role of strategic pivot in collaboration with other Engineering forums for sharing "Know-how" and interaction among them in attaining the prime goals. In this context we are thankful to IEP-SAC and its leadership for their positive response and participation in our professional events.

I wish the Institute of Engineers Pakistan, Saudi Arabian Centre (IEP-SAC) complete success in all their efforts. SCE will be pleased to extend its cooperation as and when needed.

Dr. Jamil Al Bagawi

Chariman

Saudi Council of Engineers





Mohammad Abdullah Al Azzaz Co. Ltd. (MAAZ) is one of the leading Construction Material Testing, Inspections, Calibration, Environmental / Chemical Testing and Management System Consultancy Service provider in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and different parts of GCC. Our core services are as follows:

## CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL TESTING SERVICES

- Concrete Testing Service
- Soil Testing Service
- Aggregate Testing Service
- Geotechnical Investigations
- Asphalt Testing Services
- Pile and Foundation Testing Services
- Geoengineering Services
- Geo-consulting Services
- Structure Repair Services

## INSPECTION SERVICES

- Vendor / Marine Inspection
- Welding / Coating Inspection
- Project Based QA/QC Inspections
- Risk Based Inspection (RBI)
- Mechanical Integrity
- Pipeline Integrity Inspections

### MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CONSULTANCY

- Development & implementation of Management Systems
- Engineering & Design, Procurement & Construction Audits
- IRCA-UK Approved Auditor/Lead Auditor Trainings
- Six Sigma Consultancy
- Vendor/ Technical Assessment Audits
- 1st Party & 2nd Party Audits

## CALIBRATION SERVICES

- Electrical
- Dimensional
- Force

NDT

- Mechanical
- Thermal
- Acoustics & Vibrations
- Chemical

- Dimensional
- Pressure
- Nuclear

Fluid

ENVIRONMENTAL/
CHEMICAL
LABORATORY
SERVICES

- Environmental Analysis
- Industrial Chemical Analysis
- · Oil & Lubricant Analysis
- Cement & Ceramic Analysis
- Mineral Analysis
- Paint & Pigment Analysis

## From The

## Saudi Council of Engineers





Engineers play key role to increase productivity and the development of any country. As a result, the overall engineering employment is expected to grow by 10 percent per annum over the next decade.

With the current financial crisis and expected recession, overall job opportunities in engineering discipline are still expected to be good, and indeed, prospects will be excellent in certain specialties. The trend for this future demand of engineers that will continue even during economic slowdowns will be on research engineers, high-tech engineers, electronics and aerospace engineers. Therefore, the engineering-discipline development through organizations such as SCE or IEP is an important issue, because the value of engineers depends not only on their knowledge of the latest technology, but also on their interaction, cooperation and networking under the umbrella of such NGOs. The role of such professional societies is important and vital to meet the needs of 21st century.

Saudi Council of Engineers is a professional body that aims to promote the engineering profession and do whatever may be necessary to develop and upgrade its standards and practices.

The main responsibilities of the Council are setting criteria and standards of practicing and developing this profession including licensure terms and conditions; prescribing necessary rules, regulations, and examinations for professional degrees; preparation and publication of studies and researches; organization of Engineering courses, conferences, seminars, workshops and symposiums related to the profession. Promoting engineering profession in the KSA is the main goal of the Council.

The contributions by Pakistan engineers to the development of Saudi Arabia through the past decades are well recog nized by SCE. Therefore, Pakistan – Saudi Arabian relationship is a special one, indeed at all levels. For example, another Memorandum of understanding (MOU) has been signed between SCE and IEP on February 3, 2013, addition to the one which was signed in year 2008, by which both parties wishes to develop an active relation through the development of professional services in the fields of engineering accreditation, continuous development training programs, engineering events, and exchange of expertise and knowhow between the two brotherly Islamic countries.

Dr. Hussain Yaha Fadhli

General Secretary
Saudi Council of Engineers



P.O BOX 22949 RIYADH 11416 | Phone: 01-206 2685 / 206 2733 | Fax: 01-206 2754 info@occpvt.com | www.occpvt.com

## From The

## The General Secretary

It is an honour and a source of pleasure and satisfaction to present you the IEP-SAC annual report for the past year 2016-17 along with the new annual journal, which reveals our activities and achievements in providing services to the engineering community in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia as well as engineering students in Pakistan. Al-hamdolillah it is now my third year of fulfilling the responsibility of IEP-SAC General Secretary with satisfaction since October 2014.

I would like to recall the message delivered by our beloved father of nation, Quaid-e-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, to the first inaugural meeting of IEP on June 20, 1948 in Lahore: Quote "It will have to take up a good deal of leeway in the realm of scientific and technical education which is so necessary for the proper development of the country and the utilization of its resources. The establishment of institution like INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS will greatly stimulate technical research and help in disseminating available information. THE INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS will not only benefit the engineers themselves by improving their technical knowledge but also bring lasting benefits to public services which they are called upon to perform." Unquote.

In fulfillment of Quaid's expectations from IEP, the Institution of Engineers Pakistan – Saudi Arabian Centre (IEP-SAC) is providing a platform of opportunities to all Pakistani engineers to excel their skills, share practical knowledge with the fellow engineers in the field and help engineering students in Pakistan. Being a non-profitable organization, we are always striving to make advancements in pursuing the main objectives of IEP-SAC, which are summarized below:

- Providing a forum for Pakistani engineers working in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia to update their professional knowledge through conducting technical seminars and publishing technical papers of Pakistani engineers in the annual journal.
- Interacting with other local organizations related to engineering profession and find opportunities to support Pakistani engineers and safeguard their professional interests in all respects.
- Facilitating communication and enhancement of friendship among Pakistani engineers and their families by organizing family picnics, publishing updated directory of Pakistani engineers working in KSA every year and participating in organization of other social activities.
- Helping the needy and meritorious young Pakistani engineering students of various public universities in Pakistan through an ambitious scholarship program.

A brief report of IEP-SAC activities during the year 2016-17 is given below.

#### **Election Of New Office Bearers:**

According to the bye-laws of IEP-SAC, the election of the chairman was held in October 2016 by local council members and Engr. Syed Mubashir Hussain Kirmani was re-elected as chairman second time for the next biennial term 2016-18. Later on, he nominated Engr. Syed Muhammad Iqbal Ahmed as General Secretary, who further nominated Engr. Muhammad Asim Siddiqui as Joint Secretary. The council ratified both nominations.

After re-election, chairman briefed that he do not feel to propose any change in the present conveners of IEP-SAC standing committees, until and unless specifically required in future for any arising situation. The updated list of IEP-SAC committees with conveners has been given in subsequent pages of the journal.

### **Annual Convention and Seminars:**

Our technical seminars are designed to enhance the professional knowledge and increase awareness of Pakistani engineers about new advancements in the technology. Last year, IEP-SAC organized its annual convention with seminar on 14<sup>th</sup> May 2016 at King Salman Social Center, Riyadh. The topic of technical seminar # 45 was, "Renewable Energy: Opportunities, Challenges and Future Trends" presented by Engr. Mohammad Tahir Chaudhry, GM (Middle East) – Sun Power Corporation (USA). The speaker encompassed in depth the kinds of renewable energies with particular emphasis on solar power. He addressed the opportunities and challenges of solar power in KSA and Pakistan with solutions in the light of future trends of development in this field.

As usual, the exhibition of various engineering products and services of suppliers and manufacturers was also made before the start of the seminar. Shields were presented to the co-sponsors in recognition of their contribution towards IEP-SAC scholarship program.

Certificates of appreciation were presented to the authors of various technical papers published in the last year annual journal. Attendance certificates were also issued to all attendees of the seminar at the end of the program.

Our midterm technical seminar # 46 was held on 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 at Marhaba Banquet Hall, Olaya Road, Riyadh. The topic was, "Engineering Contract Management" presented by Engr. Yousuf Bashir Khawaja MCIArb (UK), MS (CM), BS (Civil), FIDIC Certified Manager, working as Manager Contracts – Yuksel Insatt A. S. KSA. The speaker covered all aspects of various types of engineering contracts including offer, acceptance, execution, breach of contract conditions, its effect and legal actions. He also explained the effects and legal implications of abnormal

termination of an engineering contract including arbitration procedures in compliance with FIDIC construction documents. The presentation was well taken and appreciated by all attendees.

The upcoming annual convention and seminar has been planned to be held on 20<sup>th</sup> May, 2017 in King Salman Social Center, Riyadh.

#### **IEP-SAC Annual Journal:**

At the occasion of its annual convention including dinner, exhibition and technical seminar # 45 held on 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2016, IEP-SAC also published its annual journal as per the tradition, which comprised various technical papers, articles, reports, messages and the updated directory of Pakistani engineers working in KSA. This journal used to enhance the professional writing skills of the Pakistani engineers, promote the advancements in technical knowledge and share valuable information among engineers and engineering organizations. The hard work of publication committee made it possible to bring the annual journal 2016-17 into your hands at last annual convention with high quality and standards. The contents of last year annual journal were highly appreciated by the Pakistani engineers and other engineering organizations in KSA. I am confident that you will equally appreciate the new IEP-SAC annual journal for 2017-18 as well, which will be in your hands InshaAllah at the end of the upcoming annual convention planned on 20<sup>th</sup> May, 2016. Thanks to the Publication committee and its convener for their valuable contribution in this regard.

### **Scholarships Program:**

In continuation to IEP-SAC practice since 1996, Alhamd-o-lillah we continued our scholarships program, which provides financial support to the needy, meritorious and deserving engineering students in Pakistan. This year, we have increased eight (8) scholarships to Khawaja Fareed University of Engineering and Information technology, Rahim Yar Khan; which increased to a total of 96 scholarships in twelve (12) public sector engineering universities / colleges throughout Pakistan and Azad Kashmir. This could have been possible only by the help of Allah and the financial contributions from various organizations, individual philanthropists and local council members. The appreciation goes to our Scholarships committee who had been striving hard throughout the year with full devotion and dedication to manage the timely dispersion of the scholarships to the students in Pakistan. I urge the readers of these lines to come forward a step ahead and contribute towards this noble and just cause. A detailed report of the scholarship committee has also been included in this journal.

### **Family Picnic:**

Our famous social event, the family picnic was organized this year as well on 10<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2017 in an isteraha near Muzahimiyah. The picnic was attended by approximately 300 guests including men, women and children belonging to the families of Pakistani engineers in Riyadh. Various indoor and outdoor games for children and adults including table tennis, carom, races, cricket, quiz, poetry and raffle draw were the points of attraction for the guests at gents side. The ladies ad hoc committee also managed various games in ladies section for the girls and women, which were also enjoyed and praised by the families. Food was excellent both in quantity and quality. The planning and hard work of the IEP-SAC events management committee to organize this event restlessly and the brotherly support from all council members at the occasion made this picnic a successful event. Every participant realized that such social events provide time for interaction among engineering community in a relaxing and entertaining environment.

#### **IEP-SAC Sub-Centres:**

IEP-SAC Sub-centers in Eastern and Western regions have been very active in organizing various seminars and other social events. Detailed reports about the activities of the sub-centers from their chairmen with photographs are also included in the subsequent pages of this annual journal.

#### **Appreciation And Gratitudes:**

IEP-SAC expresses its gratitude to the Custodian of the Two Holy Mosques, H. M. King Salman Bin Abdul Aziz Al-Saud and the Government of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for providing opportunities to Pakistanis in general and Pakistani engineering community in particular to contribute towards the development of our brotherly country Saudi Arabia. We are also thankful to the patronage and support of the Ambassador of Pakistan and senior staff of Pakistan Embassy in Riyadh throughout the year. The contribution of IEP-SAC sub-center of Eastern region (Engr. Rizwan Ahmed and his local council members) in raising the funds for our scholarship program is highly appreciated and I urge our Western region sub-center also to participate in this noble and just cause. I wish to extend my thanks to all brother engineers, sponsors, advertisers, press/media personnel and well-wishers for their cooperation and continuous support to IEP-SAC.

Finally I wish to convey my deep appreciation to our chairman Engr. Mubashir Hussain Kirmani and all local council members of the central region for their guidance, support and untiring efforts without which IEP-SAC could not achieve the present height of success.

Thank you very much Thank you very much

Engr. S. M. Iqbal Ahmed General Secretary IEP-SAC

# From The FEIIC Advisor



am pleased to learn that the IEP-SAC, is bringing out its annual magazine, The JOURNAL. The previous issues were hailed by the fellow engineers for its format as well as the contents. I am confident that this issue will be yet another milestone in the Editorial Board's pursuit of excellence.

While, however, technical and artistic excellences are very desirable and necessary, there are other elements required in a publication of The JOURNAL in order to fulfill its object completely. Of these other elements one, and perhaps the most important, is that our Magazine should convey a direct—a human—interest to as many individual members of the community as possible. There is a social as well as a business side to our relations with each other, and the cultivation of the human touch adds to the happiness and contentment of members who are engaged in the performance of their multifarious duties. The section on the light of Islam in The JOURNAL furnishes an outlet for items of this nature. I congratulate the Editorial Board for presenting and promoting this idea and hope that our other regions will follow suit.

All regions of IEP-SAC have gone extra length to extend their helping hand not only to the victims of such calamities as the 2005 earthquake and 2010 floods but also enlarging on a continuing basis an impressive scholarship program for needy engineering student of Pakistani engineering universities

in the public sector. Our steps may be small but they are giant leaps under the

light of Islam.

The volunteer services of the council members at the three regions—Central, Eastern, and Western—is the vehicle for making this success a possibility. Without their sheer hard work and dedication, our programs on the technical and social fronts could not have been held so successfully, and as always. I salute them all.

I call upon the community to come forward and contribute to the objects and purposes of the IEP-SAC and join hands with the

Saudi Council of Engineers who has now more than 5300 Pakistani engineers registered with them. The cooperation of IEP-SAC and SCE will ensure ever growing strong relationship between PAKISTAN and SAUDI ARABIA.

Engr S M Jaleel Hasan

. . .

Advisor

Federation Of Engineering Institutions Of Islamic Countries (FEIIC)

## BUILDING ON TRUST



## **OVER VISION**

Our vision is articulated around continuous innovation and a Total Quality Management business practice model. SPACCO is looking forward to expanding its presence in the field of Construction, Telecom & Electro Mechanical Projects.

## **INTRODUCTION**

Established in 2008, Saudi Pakistani Advanced Construction Co. is a leading Riyadh-based, ISO certified company. The SPACCO is providing services in diverse business areas, which include Construction, Telecommunications and Electro Mechanical fields. From the very outset, we have made 'client needs' the center of our focus and been delivering right services to our clients with commitment and zeal. This client centric approach has become an integral part of our corporate strategy. Thanks to our client orientation, we have grown today into a successful company with the status of an established leader in the Kingdom.

MEP INFRASTRUCTURE

CONSTRUCTION

TELECOM DIVISION



ADDRESS:

TEL:

E-MAIL: Website:

Takhssusi Area Near Hyper Panda Riyadh 11464 Saudi Arabia

0096-11-28123035 Ext: 6789, 00966-11-8801066

dummy@wpexplorer.com www.spacco.com.sa

## AWARDS AND SCHOLARSHIPS COMMITTEE

ٳڹؗؾؙڹؙۯۅٳٳڝۜٙۮۊ۬ؾؚڡؘڹۼۣؾٵۿؽٷٳڹٛؾؙؙڂٛۏٛۅۿٵۅٙؾؙٷٛؾؙۅۿٵڵڣؙڠٙڔٳٚٷۿۅڂؽڒٞڷڴۿٟٷڲڬڣؚٚۯۘۼؽڴۿؚ؈ؚٚٵؾڵڲۿٵۅٳڶڷۿ ؠؚؠٵؾۼؠڴۏڹڂؘؠؚؽڒٛ۞

By the grace of Allah the Almighty, the IEP-SAC scholarship program for needy and academically sound students in the Engineering Universities and Colleges of Pakistan was launched 21 years ago in the year 1996. With the joint efforts of IEP-SAC Local Council members, it has been expanding ever since and presently a number of students from the listed below 11 public-sector universities and colleges are being benefited from this program.

- 1. University of Engineering and Technology, Lahore
- 2. University of Engineering and Technology, Taxila
- 3. University College of Engineering and Technology (Baha'uddin Zakariya University) Multan
- 4. Institute of Chemical Engineering and Technology (University of the Punjab), Lahore
- 5. Dawood College of Engineering and Technology, Karachi
- 6. NED University of Engineering and Technology, Karachi
- 7. Mehran University of Engineering and Technology, Jamshoro
- 8. Quaid-e-Awam University of Engineering Sciences and Technology, Nawabshah
- 9. NWFP University of Engineering and Technology, Peshawar
- 10. Balochistan University of Engineering and Technology, Khuzdar
- 11. Mirpur University of Science and Technology (Must), Mirpur (AJ&K)
- 12. Khawja Fareed University of Engineering and Information Technology, Rahim Yar Khan

As can be noted from the list, this scholarship program serves all the four provinces of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan and the State of Azad Jammu and Kashmir. The rules and regulations, selection criteria and application forms can be accessed and printed from IEPSAC website. By the blessings of Allah the Almighty,19 batches of the scholarships have been completed so far and 20th batch will be launched in September 2017, benefiting meritorious and needy students from this scholarship program who will serve the humanity and our homeland after graduation.

The continuity of IEP-SAC scholarship program has not only been maintained during last 21 years, but it has also been expanding gradually with the help of financial contributions from various philanthropists, individuals, and organizations in Saudi Arabia. I take the opportunity to offer the readers of these lines in general and the Pakistani community and engineers in particular to join hands with us in this noble and just cause. It is a great service to the humanity Engineering community in Pakistan. Let us put our maximum efforts in contributing and expanding the scholarship program to the needy engineering students.

Your suggestions to improve the program further will be most welcomed. Please do not hesitate to contact any of the members of IEP-SAC Awards and Scholarships Committee or Local Council for any suggestion or information.

Engr Shaikh Akhtar Hussain, Convener IEP-SAC Awards and Scholarships Committee

<sup>&</sup>quot;But Al-Birr (righteousness, piety) is the quality of one who believes in Allah, and the Last Day, and the Angels, and the Book, and the Prophets and distributes his wealth, in spite of love for it, to the kinsfolk, and to the orphans, and to the needy, and to the wayfarer, and to those who ask, and to the ransom of prisoners." (Al-Baqarah-177)

<sup>&</sup>quot;If you disclose your (acts of) charity, it is well, but if you conceal it, and give it those (really) in need, that is better for you; it will remove from you some of your (stains of) sins and Allah is well acquainted with what you do." (Al-Bagarah-271)



Corporate Solutions is a multinational group of companies with more than 500+ staff, serving various sectors of Information Technology, Telecomm, Information Security, GIS, Training and Consulting since more than two decades.



INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANCY
APPLICATION & WEB DEVELOPMENT
TELECOM & NETWORKING SERVICES
GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM
360 DEGREE PANORAMIC VISUALIZATION (VIRTUAL TOURS)
EDUCATION AND TRAINING
CONSTRUCTION & CONTRACTING































# IEP-SAC Local Council 2017

Central Region



Engr. Mubashir H. Kirmani Chairman **Chief Engineer** Rashid Engineering Ph (Off): (011) 465-3127 Mobile: 050-725-4876 Email: smhkirmani@hotmail.com



Engr S M Iqbal Ahmed **General Secretary Chief Electrical Engineer** Omrania & Associates, Ph (Off): (011) 2930195 Mobile: 056-107-6903 Email: smigbal01@yahoo.com



Engr Mohammad Asim Siddiqui Joint Secretary Senior Solutions Engineer Nokia Siemens Networks (NSN) Tatweer Towers B2, Ph(Off): (011) 440-6154 Mobilé: 055-523-6107 Email: siddiquiyusuf@yahoo.com



Engr. Dr. Awais Mahmood **Assistant Professor** King Saud University, Riyadh Mobile: 054-579-8315 Email: mawais@ksu.edu.sa



Engr Farhan Sohail Yezdani **Regional Marketing Specialist** ABB Electrical Industries Ltd. Ph (Off): (011) 4845600x5204 Mobile: 054-232-3578 Email: fsohail42@gmail.com



**Engr Farooq Iqbal Principal Architect** Saudconsult Ph (Off): (011) 465-9975 x 1620, Mobile: 050-712-9256 Email: fiqbal@saudconsult.com



**Engr Ghulam Safdar** General Manager Paradigm Constructin Co. Riyadh Ph(Off): (011) 226-5357 Mobile: 050-462-5701 Email: gsafdar@yahoo.com



**Engr Imran Zaheer Executive Manager** Mobily Rivadh Mobile: 056-566-0799 Email: imzaheer@gmail.com



**Engr Mian Abdul Hamid** IS & Governance Consultant Saudi Electricity Co. Ph (Off): (011) 461-9368 Mobile: 050-185-8073 Email: hamid1947@hotmail.com



**Engr Mohammad Sajid Mushtag Division Manager** Saudi Electric Company COA HO, Granada Office Rivadh Ph(Off): (011) 8077299 Mobile: 056-125-2758 Email: msmushtaque@gmail.com



# IEP-SAC Local Council 2017

Central Region



**Engr Naveed Ahmad, PMP Operations Manager** ABB Automation Ph (Off): (011) 265-3030 Mobile: 050-549-1307



Engr Dr Nazar H Malik Professor of Electrical Engg. King Saud University Ph (Off): (011) 467-6783 Mobile: 056-845-2834 Email: nmalik@ksu.edu.sa



**Engr Riaz Ahmed** Field Service Engineer Philips Healthcare Saudi Arabia Ltd Ph (Off): (011) 462-8060 Mobile: 050-444-6752 Email: riazahmed111@gmail.com

Email: engr.naveedahmad@yahoo.com



**Engr Shaikh Asrar Ahmed** Ather Technology Pvt. Ltd. Ph (Off): (011) 463-1208 Mobile: 056-361-9999 Email: shaikh@atco-ltd.com



**Engr Sheikh Akhtar Hussain** Chief Engineer/Quality Manager Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult) Ph (Off): (011) 465-9975 x 1240 Mobile: 050-911-4871



Engr S M Jaleel Hasan **Chief Executive Officer** AB Contracting Mobile: 050-448-7027 Email: jaleel.hasan@gmail.com



Eng Syed Abdul Majeed Shah **Project Manager** Elseif Engineering Contracting Ph (Off): (011) 454-9191 x224 Mobile: 056-147-5771 (cell) Email: s.majeed@el-seif.com.sa

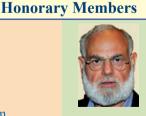
Email: shaikh@saudconsult.com



**Eng Tahseen Ahmed Qazi Production Manager** META Switchgear Co. Ph (Off): (011) 265 4975x225 Mobile: 056-085-1428 Email: tahseenqazi@gmail.com



**Engr Abdur Rashid Shad Project Manager** Al-Khodari Sons Co Ph(Off): (014) 622-4874 Fax: (014) 622-4875 Mobile: 055-504-3898 Email: abdurrashidshad@yahoo.com



**Engr Kauser Mahmood Butt Consultant Engineer** Saudi Electric Co. (CRB) Ph (Off): (011) 408-8319 Mobile: 050-916-8981 Email: kmbutt43@hotmail.com

## يَاأَيُّهَا النَّاسُإِنَّا خَلَقْنَا كُمرمِّن ذَكَر وَأَنتَىٰ وَجَعَلُنَا كُمْ شُعُوبًا وَقَبَائِلَ لِتَعَارَفُو ۚ إِنَّ أَكُرَمَكُمْ عِندَاللَّهِ أَتُقَا كُمْ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ خَبِيرٌ (١٣) سِرِيا

O mankind, indeed We have created you from male and female and made you peoples and tribes that you may know one another. Indeed, the most noble of you in the sight of Allah is the most righteous of you. Indeed, Allah is Knowing and Acquainted.(Al Hujraat)

## IEP-SAC Standing Committees 2017

## Central Region

### **Scholarships Committee**

Engr. Sh. Akhtar Hussain (Convener)

Engr. Dr. Nazar H. Malik (Co-Convener)

Arch. Farooq Iqbal (Member)

Engr. Imran Zaheer (Member)

### **Liaison Committee**

Engr. Syed Jaleel Hasan (Convener)

Engr. Ghulam Safdar (Co-Convener)

Engr. S. A. Majeed Shah (Member)

### **Technical Seminar Committee**

Engr. Sh. Asrar Ahmed (Convener)

Arch. Faroog Igbal (Co-Convener)

Engr Mian Abdul Hamid (Member)

Engr. M. Sajid Mushtaque (Member)

### **Events Mangement Committee**

Engr. Dr. Awais Mahmood (Convener)

Engr. Farhan Sohail Yazdani (Co-Convener)

Engr. Imran Zaheer (Member)

Engr. Riaz Ahmed (Member)

Arch. Faroog Igbal (Member)

Engr. Sajid Mushtaque (Members)

#### **Finance Committee**

Engr. Riaz Ahmed (Convener)

Engr. Ghulam Safdar (Co-Convener)

Engr. Syed Jaleel Hasan (Member)

#### **Publication Committee**

Engr. Naveed Ahmed (Convener)

Engr. M. Asim Siddiqui (Co-Convener)

Engr. Tahseen Ahmed Qazi (Member)

#### IT and Media Committee

Engr. M. Asim Siddiqui (Convener)

Engr. Dr. Awais Mahmood (Co-Convener)

### **Sponsorship and Advertisement Committee**

Engr. S. A. Majeed Shah (Convener)

Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed (Co-Convener)

Engr. Naveed Ahmed (Member)

Engr. M. Sajid Mushtaque (Member)

Arch. Faroog Igbal (Member)

Engr. Rizwan Ahmed(EP) (Member)

### **Special Sub Committees**

### **Advisory Sub Committee**

Engr. Dr. Nazar H. Malik (Convener)

### **Bye-Laws Review Sub Committee**

Engr. Ghulam Safdar (Convener)

Engr. Dr. Awais Mahmood (Co-Convener)

Engr. M. Sajid Mushtaque (Member)

Engr. S. A. Majeed Shah (Member)

## Our Vision

To inspire
every child
a love of learning
and the confidence
to explore, grow and
achieve as individuals.



## Ghazali International School

مدارس الغزالي العالـمية



Ammerican Curriculum

Admissions Open for

Kg1 To Grade 9

## **Contact Us:**

Tel: (011) 447 0770, (011) 447 7780 ghazalischools1@gmail.com www.ghazalischool.net

King Muhammad bin Abdul Rahman Road, Haye Al-Mansourah, Riyadh. Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, PO Box: 87021, Riyadh, 11462







## S CENES FROM IEP-SAC Activities

45<sup>th</sup> IEP-SAC Annual Technical Seminar, on 14<sup>th</sup> May 2016 at King Salman Social Centre Riyadh



















## S CENES FROM IEP-SAC Activities

45<sup>th</sup> IEP-SAC Annual Technical Seminar, on 14<sup>th</sup> May 2016 at King Salman Social Centre Riyadh



















## CENES FROM IEP-SAC Activities

CENTRAL REGION

46<sup>th</sup> IEP-SAC Annual Technical Seminar, 18<sup>th</sup> November 2016 at Marhaba Banquet Hall Riyadh



















## CENES FROM IEP-SAC Activities

46th IEP-SAC Annual Technical Seminar, 18th November 2016 at Marhaba Banquet Hall Riyadh



















# CENES FROM IEP-SAC Activities CENTRAL REGION

Family Picnic, 10th February 2017, Istraha AMASI



























## CENES FROM IEP-SAC Activities

CENTRAL REGION)

Family Picnic, 10th February 2017, Istraha AMASI



























## S CENES FROM IEP-SAC Activities

An event "Thanks to Sponsors" hosted by IEP-SAC at Riyadh Palace Hotel on 12 April 2017 in the appreciation of sponsors for their valuable contribution to the cause of IEP.

















# Mehran

The pride of Kitchen



RIYADH: 2410543 - DAMMAM: 8903027 - HAIL: 5340498

## From The **Eastern Region**

Ision is the power of imagination to foresee and analyze resources. Vision allows us to shape up the future for the benefit of the nation.

The prime responsibility of the leader is to explicitly define the vision of the nation. The leader must bring precise ideas into reality with a positive attitude and effective systems. These plans must be implemented by a qualified team fostering a culture conducive to achieve excellence.

A true leader is a source of inspiration and encouragement for young leaders.

Essential knowledge is only institutionalized by sharing together and implementing ideas with determination. It is necessary that a responsible leader rewards all concerned reasonably for the best utilization of human resources to optimizer their efficiency.

Quaid-e-Azam was a visionary leader, founder of a great nation, emphasized on sharing engineering knowledge. Following his vision, IEP-SAC-EP organized four technical seminars besides other activities.

- 1. Essentials to Achieve Success in Personal & Professional Life by Engr. Waseem Ijaz, CEO Intl. Paint Co.
- 2. Enterprise Risk Management by Engr. Tariq bin Zafar; General Manager, M. A. Al-Azzaz Inspection & Testing Services.
- 3. Green Building Movement by Engr. Misbah ul Islam Sabri; MEP Manager with Arab Technology.

4. Supplementary Cementitious Materials (SCMS) by Engr. Redwan Amin Hameed;

Research and Develop ment Director at Saudi Readymix Concrete Company. On behalf of IEP-SAC-EP, I would like to thank Custodian of Two Holy

Mosques for his visionary leadership and continued support for engineering community as well.

We acknowledge and appreciate support of Saudi Council of Engineers, Sharqia Chamber, local industries, our sponsors, fellow engineers and other business executives for their valuable contribution in our success.

Finally, Thanking Almighty ALLAH for providing us resources, energy and opportunities to serve our communities.

Engr. Rizwan Ahmed

Chairman

IEP-SAC Eastern Region

IEP-SAC Journal 2017-18 www.iep-sa.org







## Opportunity in Riyadh

Smart Education / FIT is Facilitator of Asia Pacific University Malaysia in Riyadh

#### FOUNDATION IN SCIENCE

Leading to Engineering degree in Malaysia

BSc (Hons)

in Information Technology Full Degree in KSA

BSc (Hons)

in Software Engineering Full Degree in KSA

BA (Hons)

in Business Management Full Degree in KSA

MBA (Master of Business Administration)

Complete degree in KSA awarded by APU Malaysia Two years in KSA one year in Malaysia earn two Degress one from Malaysia & one from UK

Worldwide Recognised

Placement Confirmed in Engineering

Pick & Drop Services for Girls

## **ADMISSION OPEN**

fitriyadh@outlook.com riyadh@smarteducationservices.co.uk

For Information: 0595526804/0535286689

## IEP-SAC Council 2017

### Eastern Region



Engr. Rizwan Ahmed Chairman Business Development Director NABA Intenational Enterprises Ph (Off) (013) 895-0025 Mobile 050-490-5682 Email: rizwan asr@yahoo.com



Engr. Akhtar Jawaid Niazi Vice Chairman Executive Technical Manager Qudrat Al Taacah Cont. Est. Ph (Off): (013) 881-6466 Mobile: 050-389-3042 Email: ajniazi sa@yahoo.com



Engr. Mohammad Abrar Shami General Secretary Project Manager - Telecomm Saudi Electricity Co. (EOA) Ph (Off): (013) 858-6869 Mobile: 053-024-8100 Email: mshami65@gmail.com



Engr. Ismet Amin Khawaja
Ex-Chairman
General Manager
Foundation Buildings Contracting Co. Ltd.
Ph (Off): (013) 864-6593
Mobile 050-588-0792
Email: iakhawaja@gmail.com,



Engr. Abdul Qadir Akbani
Finance Secretary
Engg.& Facility Develp. Manager
Al Qahtani Pipe Coating Industries
Ph (Off): (013) 857 4150
Mobile: 050-385-2602
Email: abdul.qadir@aqpci.net



Eng.r Anwar Khalil Sheikh Dr.
Professor
King Fahd Univ. of Petroleum & Minerals
Ph (Off): (013) 860 2575
Mobile: 056-973-1799
Email: anwarks@kfupm.edu.sa



Engr. Asad Zuberi Operations Manager Allied Maintenance Ph (Off): (013) 865 9765 Mobile: 050-582-9186 Email: zuberiasad@gmail.com



Engr. Itlaque Ahmad Khan Senior Mechanical Inspector M.A. Al-Azzaz Inspection & Testing Services Ph (Off): (013) 859 0481 /84 Mobile: 056 933 8154 Email: itlaque@hotmail.com



Engr. Khalid Hussain
Operations Manager
Qudrat Al Taacah Cont. Est.
Ph:(Off) (013) 893 1327
Mobile: 050-384-7053
Email: khalidmdqest@yahoo.com



Engr. M Azam Randhawa Chief Chemical Engineer Al Qahtani Chemicals Ph: (013) 826-1477 Mobile: 059-764-4556 Email: mar456w@gmail.com



Engr. Mustafa Noeed Ahmad Kamran Manager Projects Sinsina Corner Co. for Cont. Ph: (013) 361-2111 Mobile: 058-014-5117 Email: mustafanoeed1@yahoo.com



Engr. Nabeel Pervaiz Malik Key Account Manager Shell Lubricants Ph (Off): (013) 834-6421 Mobile: 050-054-3360 Email: npmalik@hotmail.com

## IEP-SAC Council 2017

### Eastern Region



Engr. Parvez A Naushahi General Manager **Ground Engineering Contractors** Ph:(Off) (013) 887-3577 Mobile: 050-580-9867 Email: gec@zajil.net



Engr. Sakhawat Ali Qureshi **Technical Advisor** Hill Metal Establishment Mobile: 050 031 4517 Email:gureshi sq@yahoo.com



Engr. Sami Uddin Chughtai **Operations Manager - Projects** Gulf Consolidated Contractors Co. Ltd Ph (Off): (013) 845 7777 Mobile: 050-587-4716 Email: samipk0013@yahoo.com



Engr. Sved Misbah ul Sabri **Technical Director HB-Contracting** Mobile:050 437 3694 Email:misbah sabri@hotmail.com



Engr. Tariq bin Zafar General Manager MAAZ Inspection / Testing / Training Ph (Off): (013) 895-0481 Mobile: 050-681-4659 Email: tariqalhussaini@gmail.com



**Engr. Muhammed Karim Project Manager** Norconsult Ph (Off): 013 858 6791 Mobile: 053 220 9456 karimsec@hotmail.com



Engr. Muhammad Munawar uz Zaman **Branch Manager (ER)** Keller Turki Co. Ltd. Ph (Off):013 833 3997 Mobile: 056 077 2962 Email: munawarzaman2000@gmail.com



Engr. Mohammad Jawaad **Structural Engineer** Assystem Radicon Gulf Consult - Kentz Mobile: 056 433 4637 Email: jawaadhere@hotmail.com



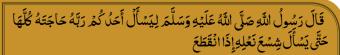
Engr. Muhammad Anwar Senior Bridge Engineer Assystem Radicon Gulf Consult - Kentz Mobile:054 619 2669 Email:anwar mce@hotmail.com



Engr. Fareed Hussain Khan Senior Sales/Supports Engineer Al-Bassam International Co., Al-Khobar Mobile: 050-496-0804 Email: fareedhk@yahoo.com



Engr. Asad Ali Hassan Eastern Region Sales Manager-OEMs Assystem Radicon Gulf Consult - Kentz Mobile:055-433-0422/054-139-9284 Email:asadalihassan@hotmail.com



Allah's Messenger (SAW) said, "Let everyone of you ask his Lord for all his needs-asking also for the thong of his sandal when it is damaged."

## IEP-SAC Standing Committees 2017

### Eastern Region

## TECHNICAL SEMINARS COMMITTEE

Engr. Ismet Amin Khawaja (Convenor)

Engr. Pervez A. Naushahi (Co-Convenor)

Engr. Dr. Anwar Khalil Shaikh

Engr. Mohammad Abrar Shami

Engr. Nabeel Pervaiz Malik

Engr. Samiuddin Chughtai

## MEDIA COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Engr. Pervez A. Naushahi (Convenor)

Engr. Khalid Hussain (Co-Convenor)

Engr. Rizwan Ahmad

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE

Engr. Abdul Qadir Aqbani (Convenor)

Engr. Asad Zuberi (Co-Convenor)

Engr. Mohammad Azam Randhawa

#### MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Engr. Samiuddin Chughtai (Convenor)

Engr. Nabeel Pervaiz Malik (Co-Convenor)

Engr. Akhtar Jawaid Niazi

Engr. Italaq Ahmad khan

Engr. Khalid Hussain

Engr. Mohammad Abrar Shami

#### RECEPTION COMMITTEE

Engr. Mustafa Noeed Ahmad Kamran (Convenor)

Engr. Italaq Ahmad khan (Co-Convenor)

Engr. Akhtar Jawaid Niazi

Engr. Asad Zuberi

Engr. Khalid Hussain

Engr. Samiuddin Chughtai

#### SPONSORSHIP ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Engr. Rizwan Ahmad (Convenor)

Engr. Ismet Amin Khawaja (Co-Convenor)

Engr. Abdul Qadir Aqbani

Engr. Mohammad Azam Randhawa

Engr. Tariq Bin Zafar

IEP-SAC Journal 2017-18 www.iep-sa.org

## IEP-SAC Standing Committees 2017

### Eastern Region

WELFARE COMMITTEE

Engr. Sakhawat Ali Qureshi (Convenor)

Engr. Mohammad Azam Randhawa (Co-Convenor)

Engr. Khalid Hussain

Engr. Mustafa Noeed Ahmad Kamran

Engr. Samiuddin Chughtai

SOCIAL EVENTS COMMITTEE

Engr. Khalid Hussain (Convenor)

Engr. Mohammad Abrar Shami (Co-Convenor)

Engr. Abdul Qadir Aqbani Engr. Nabeel Pervaiz Malik

PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMITTEE

Engr. Abdul Qadir Aqbani (Convenor)

Engr. Asad Zuberi (Co-Convenor)

Engr. Mohammad Azam Randhawa

JUBAIL COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Engr. Mustafa Noeed Ahmad Kamran (Convenor)

Engr. Nabeel Pervaiz Malik (Co-Convenor)

Engr. Samiuddin Chughtai

### IT'S YOUR SEAL OF APPROVAL



## **IEP-SAC Has Started Membership Scheme**

See page 141 for the Membership Form



EASTERN REGION

Eastern Province Technical Seminar May 2016
"Essentials To Achieve Success In Personal & Professional Life" By Engr. Waseem Ijaz; Held at Dhahran International Hotel, Dhahran

















EASTERN REGION

Eastern Province Technical Seminar Jan 2017 "Enterprise Risk Management" By Engr. Tariq Bin Zafar; Held at Marhaba Resturant, Al Khobar

















EASTERN REGION

Eastern Province Technical Seminar May 2016 "Essentials To Achieve Success In Personal & Professional Life" By Engr. Waseem Ijaz; Held at Dhahran International Hotel, Dhahran

















EASTERN REGION

Eastern Province Technical Seminar March 2017 "Supplementary Cementitious Materials (SCMS)" By Engr. Tariq Bin Zafar: Held at Marhaba Resturant, Al Khobar



















## IEP-BC Local Council 2017

Bahrain



Engr. Mohammad Masroor Anwer Chairman Chief, Damage Prevention Section Electricity & Water Authority (EWA) P. O. Box: 2, Kingdom of Bahrain Tel No. (off): 17993765, Fax: 17727737

Mobile: 36052976

Email: Masroor.anwer@hotmail.com



Engr. Ubedullah Ruk
Vice Chairman
Engineer, Damage Prevention Section
Electricity & Water Authority (EWA)
P. O. Box: 2, Kingdom of Bahrain
Mobile: 36053957

Email: ubedullah.ruk@hotmail.com

Engr. Javaid Ahmad
Executive Board Member
Public Security Department,
Ministry of Interior,
Kingdom of Bahrain
Mobile: 34318830
Email: justjavaid@gmail.com



Engr. Hammad Khalique
Executive Board Member
Head, Strategic Projects
Ministry of Works, Municipalities Affairs
& Urban Planning
P.O. Box: 5 Kingdom of Bahrain
Tel No. (off): 17545491, Mobile: 39917627
Email: hammad khaliq@yahoo.com



Engr. Waseem Akhtar Ali
General Secretary
Senior Civil Engineer
Sanitary Engineering Planning &
Projects (SEPPD) Ministry of Works
Tel No. (off): 17875354, Mobile: 39740178
Email: waseembahrain@gmail.com



Engr. Ijaz Ashraf Joint Secretary Advisor Environmental Affairs, BAPCO P.O. Box 25555, Awali, Kingdom of Bahrain Tel No. (office: 17755830), Fax: 17755552 Mobile: 36626083/36027003

90

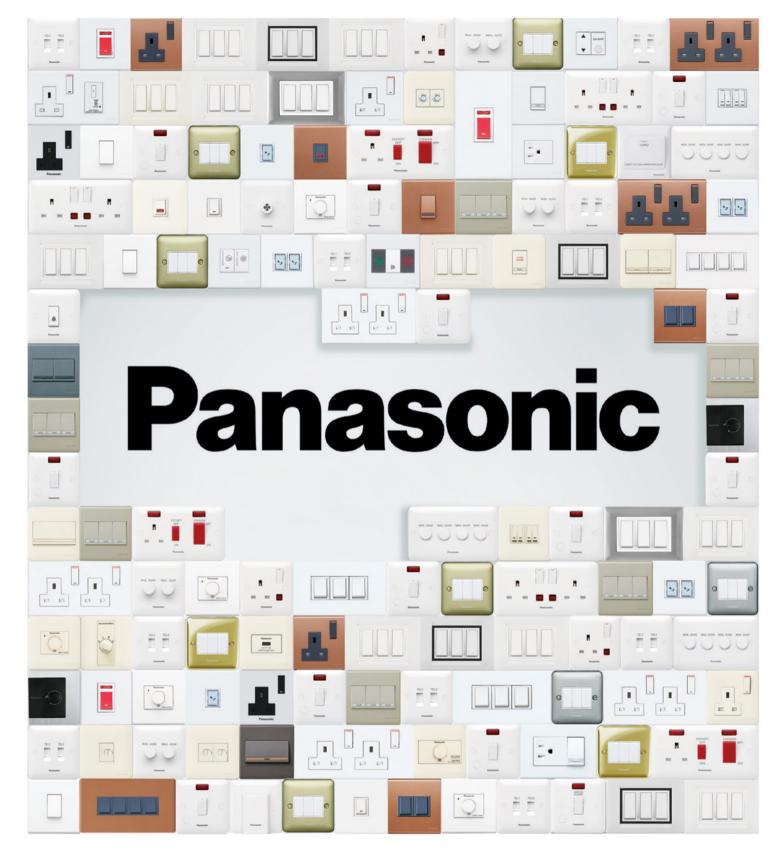
Engr. Mohammad Asim
Publication Secretary
Environmental Engineer
Bureau Veritas
Kingdom of Bahrain
Tel: 17877576 (Off.), Mobile: 32115711
Email: gmasim@gmail.com



Engr. Javaid Akram
Treasurer
Projects Advisor – Asghar Ali Co. WLL
P. O Box. 10140 – Diplomatic Area
Kingdom of Bahrain
Tel: 17675924, Mobile: 39664851

Tel: 1/6/5924, Mobile: 396648 Email: 786javaid@gmail.com

Email: ijaz@batelco.com.bh



## The big name in switches and sockets.

Panasonic Marketing Middle East & Africa FZE

Distributor in KSA: Al Manara Electric Trading Co. Business Address: P.O. Box 69753, Riyadh 11557, K.S.A. Distributor in UAE: Advance Est. Tel: + 971 65509260

Business Address: P.O. Box 55591, Dubai, U.A.E.

Toll Free: 8001161414 Fax : + 966 11 4782910 Website: www.almanara.com.sa

E-mail: almanara@almanara.com.sa : + 971 6 55092631 Fax

## Environmental Pollution, Causes, Effects and Control

### by

#### S.M.H. Kirmani

#### **Abstract**

Environmental pollution is the contamination of the physical and biological components of the Earth and atmosphere system to such an extent that the normal environmental process is adversely effected. Since the start of the industrial revolution vast amount of natural resources have been exploited within a period of just a couple of hundred years at unimaginable rates.,with all the waste from the exploitation going straight into the environment( AIR,WATER,LAND) and seriously damaging its natural processes.

In this Article, author has discussed the various causes and effects of the environmental pollution and suggested various steps to control or mitigate their effects. These points emphasize that pollutants present a serious long term global problem that affects more or less every country and, therefore, needs a coordinated set of actions and unwavering commitment of nations to international environmental

#### Introduction:

Pollution is the introduction of contaminations into the environment that cause damage to environment and harm or discomfort to humans or other living species. In one word ,environment pollution takes place when the environment cannot process and neutralize harmful byproducts of human activities in due course without any structural or functional damage to its system.

Environmental pollution is a problem both in developed and developing countries. Factors such as population growth, urbanization invariably place greater demands on the planet and stretch the use of natural resources to the maximum.

Environmental pollution had been a fact of life for many centuries but it became a real problem since the start of industrial revolution during 19<sup>th</sup>. Century. Environmental pollution is the contamination of physical and biological components of the earth and atmosphere system to such an extent that the normal environmental process is adversely effected.

Broadly, environmental pollution consists of six types of pollution ,i.e. AIR,WATER,LAND,SOIL ,NOISE and Light. Things as simple as light ,sound ,and temperature can be considered pollutant when introduced artificially into an atmosphere.

Three general characteristics of environmental pollution are identified. (1)

- Pollutants don't recognize boundries ,i.e they are transboundry .
- Many of them cannot be degraded by living organism and therefore stay in the ecosphere for many years,
- They destroy biota and habitat (2)

#### Source of environmental pollution

In the modern industrialized societies there is no reasonable doubt the fossil fuels are among the most serious source of environmental pollution. Power generating plants and transport are probably the biggest source of fossil fuel pollution.

Fossil fuel combustion is also a major source of Carbon dioxide (CO2) emission and perhaps the most important cause of global warming.

- Among other pollution sources, agriculture ( Live stock forming) is worth mentioning as the largest generator of ammonia emission resulting in air pollution.
- Chemicals such as pesticides and fertilizers are also widely used in agriculture. Which may lead water pollution and Soil contamination.
- Residential sector is another significant source of pollution generating solid municipal waste that may end up in landfills or incinerators leading to contamination and air pollution.
- Deforestation is hampering level of fresh oxygen in air and causing more carbon dioxide in environment.
- Trading activities like packaging of products sold in super market and other retail outlets generate large quantities of solid waste that ends up either in landfills or municipal incinerators leading to contamination and air pollution

#### 1) Air Pollution:

Air pollution is one of the largest areas of environmental pollution which needs our serious attention. Air lets our living planet breath. 99 percent of it is made up of Nitrogen, Oxygen ,Water vapor and inert gases. Air pollution occurs when the quantity or concentration of carbon dioxide changes from "harmless" to "pollution". Carbon dioxide as a typical concentration in air is less than 0.05 percent and breathing it in usually does no harm, but air with an extremely high concentration of CO2 ( say 5-10 %) is toxic and could kill you.

#### Natural and Human caused air Pollution:

Normally it is believed that air pollution is a problem that humans cause through ignorance or negligence. However, it is a fact that some kind of air pollution are produced naturally. Forest fires, erupting volcanoes and gases released from radioactive decay of rocks inside Earth are just three examples of natural air pollution that can have hugely disruptive effects on people and the planet.

In this Article we will consider only "Unnatural" types of pollution, the problem that people cause

and which we can control or mitigate.

#### **Top Ten Gases In Air Pollution:**

Theoretically there are dozens of different pollution gases, however in practice, about ten different substances cause most concern. They are as following:

- Sulfur dioxide: Coal fired Power plants are the world's major source of Sulfur dioxide (SO2) in pollution, which contributes SMOG( A combination of the word smoke and fog ),acid rain, and health problem that include Lung disease.
- ii) Carbon mono oxide: This is highly dangerous gas which is formed when fuels have too little Oxygen to burn completely. It's source is normally car exhausts, poorly maintained gas boilers, stove or fuel-burning appliances,
- (iii Carbon dioxide: This gas is central to every day life. We all produce it when we breath out and plants and trees need to "breath" it in to grow. However, CO2 is also a "GREEN HOUSE GAS" released by engines and power plants. Since the beginning of industrial revolution, it is being building up in Earth's atmosphere and contributing to the problem of Global Warming and Climate change. Clear cutting of forests has exacerbated this problem so natural defenses are no longer present and CO2 level are on the rise.
- Nitrogen Oxide: Nitrogen dioxide(NO2) and iv) Nitrogen oxide(NO) are pollutants produced as an indirect result of combustion, when nitrogen and oxygen from the air react to gather. Nitrogen oxide pollution comes from "Vehicle engines" and power plants, and plays an important role in the formation of "acid rain", "Ozone" and "Smog".
- Volatile Organic Compounds(VOCs): These carbon-based (organic) chemicals evaporate easily at ordinary temperature and pressure, so they readily become gases. They are used as solvent in many building materials such as "Paints", "Waxes" and " Varnishes" .Unfortunately , they are also a form of air pollution. They are believed to have long-term (Chronic) effects on people's health and they also play role in thr formation of Ozone and Smog.
- Particulate matters(PM): Particulate matter vi) are also called particulate pollution. The term is used for a mixture of solid particles and liquid droplets found in air.Particulate pollution include:
  - PM10 Inhalable particles with diameters that are generally 10 micrometers or

smaller.

PM2.5 \_ Fine inhalable particles with diameter that are generally 2.5 micrometers or smaller.

In cities, most particulates come from traffic fumes.

#### OZONE: vii)

Also called tri oxygen (O3). In the atmosphere(upper atmosphere), a band of Ozone (The Ozone layer) protects us by screening out harmful ultra violet radiation beaming down from the Sun. At ground level, it is a toxic pollution that can damage health. Also it is a key ingredient of "SMOG".

It forms when sunlight strikes a cocktail of other pollutant gases such as nitrogen and Sulfur oxides ,unburned hydrocarbons and carbon mono oxide.that is why it is some times called photochemical smog( The energy in light causes the chemical reaction makes "SMOG"). One of the most harmful constituent of smog is a toxic form of oxygen called Ozone ,which can cause serious breathing difficulties and even ,some times death.

#### viii) Chlorofluorocarbons(CFCs):

These gases which were used in Refrigerators and Aerosol cans were initially thought harmless until it was discovered that they damage Earth's Ozone layer.

**Unburned Hydrocarbons:** 

Petroleum and other fuels are made of organic compounds based on chains of Carbon and Hydrogen atoms. When they burn properly, they are completely converted into harmless Carbon di oxide and water .When they burn incompletely, they can release Carbon mono oxide or float into the air in their burned form, contributing to "Smog".

Leads and Heavy metals:

Lead and other toxic "Heavy metals" can be spread into the air either as toxic compounds or as aerosols ( When solids or liquids are dispersed through gases and carried through the air by them) in such things as exhaust fumes and "Fly ash" from incinerator smke stacks.

#### Air quality guidelines and their rationale:

The World Health Organization (WHO) has suggested the guidelines of air quality ( Air pollution limit) in respect of air borne particulate matter(MP); Ozone (O3); NO2 and SO2 and in each case give the rationale for the decision to revise the guidelines value or retain the existing value.

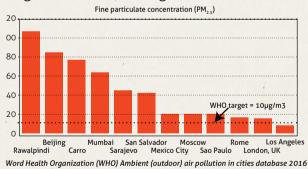
#### WHO Air Quality Guidelines

| Pollutants                 | Guidelines                          |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1) Particulate matter (PM) | 10 micro gram/cu.m ; annual mean.   |
| PM 2.5 (see note # 1)      | 25 micro gram/cu.m ;24-hour mean    |
| PM 10                      | 20 microgram/cu.m, annual mean.     |
|                            | 50 microgram/cu.m 24-hour mean.     |
| 2) OZONE ( O3)             | 100 microgram/cu.m ; 8-hour<br>mean |
| 3) Nitrogen Dioxide( NO2)  | 40 microgram/cu.m; annual mean      |
|                            | 200 microgram/cu.m; 1-hour<br>mean  |
| 4) Sulphur Dioxide (SO2)   | 20 microgram/cu.m; 24<br>hr.mean    |
|                            | 500 microgram/cu.m 10-hr<br>mean    |

( Note # 1 : PM2.5 : Fine inhalable particles, with diameter that are generally 2.5 micrometers or smaller )

World Health Organization (WHO) ambient air pollution in cities data base 2016 :

The following chart compares annual mean PM2.5 levels in 12 representative cities around the world with the WHO guideline value 10 microgram/cu,meter (dotted line). Most of the world's major cities routinely exceed WHO air pollution guide line.PM2.5 concentration in RAWALPINDI,Pakistan is the highest (105 microgram/cu.meter as compared to WHO target of 10 microgram/cu.meter) among all cities.



WHO Ambient Air Pollution in Various Cities of the World.

WHO measured Air pollution of various countries in world:

The Table implies that countries like Pakistan, India, Bangladesh, Saudi Arabia, UAE, Iran, Kuwait and Egypt have PM10 concentration more than 100 microgram/cu.meter. Pakistan is on the top of the list having 198 microgram/cu.meter against WHO average value of 71 microgram/cu.meter.

According to World Bank report published in daily DAWN of July 14,2004;" Pakistan's Urban air pollution is among the most sever in the world and it engenders significant damage to human health and economy."

The report calls upon the government to make Urban air quality improvement a priority in the country's policy agenda ,noting that the issue has received little attention despite strong evidence indicating an urgent need to tackle pollution in major cities.

In this context the proposed Coal burnt power plant in Karachi would further deteriorate the air pollution issue.

Table # 1: World Pollution Chart

| Country                     | Annual mean<br>PM 10 micro<br>gram/cu.m | Above or below world ave. of WHO 71 microgram/ cu.m |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 1.Australia                 | 13                                      | -58   |
| 2. Bangladesh               | 120                                     | 49  |
| 3. Belgium                  | 26                                      | -45   |
| 4.Brazil                    | 40                                      | -31   |
| 5.Canada                    | 13                                      | -58   |
| 6.China                     | 98                                      | 27  |
| 7.Denmark                   | 27                                      | -44   |
| 8. Egypt                    | 138                                     | 67  |
| 9.France                    | 27                                      | -44   |
| 10.Germany                  | 25                                      | -46   |
| 11.India                    | 109                                     | 38  |
| 12.Indonesia                | 55                                      | -16   |
| 13.Italy                    | 37                                      | -34   |
| 14.Japan                    | 22                                      | -49   |
| 15. Kuwait                  | 123                                     | 52  |
| 16 Malaysia                 | 42                                      | -29   |
| 17. Netherland              | 26                                      | -45   |
| 18.Newzeland                | 22                                      | -49   |
| 19.Nigeria                  | 124                                     | 53  |
| 20.Pakistan                 | 198                                     | 127   |
| 21.Philippines              | 47                                      | -24   |
| 22. Republic of Korea       | 61                                      | -10   |
| 23. Russian Federation      | 32.5                                    | -38   |
| 24. Saudi Arabia            | 143                                     | 72  |
| 25 Singapore                | 32                                      | -39   |
| 26. Spain                   | 29                                      | -42   |
| 27. South Africa            | 52                                      | -19   |
| 28. Sri Lanka               | 77                                      | 6   |
| 29. Sweden                  | 25                                      | -46   |
| 30. Switzerland             | 22                                      | -49   |
| 31Turkey                    | - 66                                    | -5  |
| 32. UAE                     | 132                                     | 61  |
| 33.United Kingdom           | 23                                      | -48   |
| 34. United state of America | 18                                      | -53   |
| 35.lran                     | 124                                     | 53  |

#### **Water Pollution** 2)

Water pollution takes place when chemicals or dangerous water substances are introduced to water. Main sources of water pollution are:

- Sewage and waste water.
- ii) Industrial and agricultural waste (Volatile organic compounds(VOCs), heavy metals, Pesticides,insecticides,fertilizer and agricultural runoff)
- iii) Oil Pollution.
- iv) Atmospheric Deposition
- Marine Dumping V)
- Radio active waste vi)
- Global warming vii)
- viii) Eutrophiccation
  - Under ground Storage leakage. ix)

Major pollutants include organic matter and disease causing organism from sewage and waste water discharges, fertilizers and pesticides running from agricultural lands, acid drains resulting from air pollution and heavy metals released by mining and industrial activities. The expansion of industry to the developing world, in addition to local human contamination of fresh water supplies, is making it more difficult to maintain water quality(3).

- According to the united nations report,783 million people do not have access to clean water and around 2.5 billion do not have access to adequate sanitation. Adequate sanitation helps to keep sewage and other contamination from entering the water supply.
- According to National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration(NOAA), 80 percent of pollution in marine environment comes from the land through sources such as runoff. Water pollution can severely affect marine life. For example, sewage causes pathogens to grow, while organic and inorganic compounds in water can change the composition of the precious resources.
- protection According to Environmental Agency (EPA), low levels of dissolved oxygen in the water are also considered a pollution. Dissolved oxygen is caused by the decomposition of organic materials, such as sewage introduction in the water.
- More than 80 % of sewage in the developing countries is discharged untreated, polluting Rivers, Lakes and Coastal areas.
- Globally, the most prevalent water quality problem is eutrophication ,a result of high-nutrient load ( Mainly Phosphorus & Nitrogen) which substantially impairs beneficial use of water (3). This can be a problem in marine habitats such as it can cause "Algal

blooms"

- Oil spills make about 12 % of the oil that enters the Ocean. Oil cannot dissolve in water and form a thick sludge in the water. It blocks light from photosynthetic aquatic plants.Besides, it is harmful to marine habitats.
- Nuclear waste is produced from industrial, medical and scientific process that use radioactive materials. Nuclear waste can have detrimental affects on marine habitats.

#### Land & Soil Pollution

Land pollution means degradation or destruction of earth's surface and soil caused by natural factors or human activities.

Natural factors include volcanic eruption, changes in rain fall pattern, earth quakes, topographic changes, wind and glacier movements.

Human activities responsible for Land pollution are:

- Deforestation and Soil erosion.
- Agricultural activities.
- Mining activities.
- Over crowded landfill (House hold garbage & industrial waste)
- Industrialization.
- Sewage Treatment.
- Nuclear waste.

Soil pollution is another form of Land pollution, where upper layer of the soil is damaged. This is caused by over use of chemical fertilizers, Soil erosion caused by running water.

Pest control measures lead to loss of fertile land for agriculture, forest cover, folder patches for grazing etc. and change in climate pattern. The effect of Land pollution are very hazardous and can lead to the loss of ecosystem. When land is polluted, it directly or indirectly affects the climate pattern.

#### **Noise Pollution:**

Noise pollution happens when the sound coming from planes, industry or other sources reach harmful level. Causes of noise pollution are:

- Industrialization
- ii) Poor urban planning
- iii) Social events
- iv) Transportation
- Construction activities v)
- vi) House hold chores

Research has shown direct links between noise and health including stress-related illness, high blood pressure, speech interference and hearing loss. A study by WHO Noise Environmental Burdon on Health working group found that noise pollution may contribute to hundreds of thousands of deaths per year by increasing the rates of coronary heart

#### **Environmental Pollution**

disease.

Harmful Noise Level:

According to WebMD Magzine sound above 85dB are harmful. Average decibels( dB) of some noise are as under:

|    | Noise                        | Average dB                   |
|----|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1  | Soft music,Whisper           | 30                           |
| 2  | Ave.home noise               | 40                           |
| 3  | Normal conversation          | 60                           |
| 4  | Office noise                 | 70                           |
| 5  | Vacuum cleaner               | 75                           |
| 6  | Heavy traffic,window<br>A/C  | 80-89 (Above harmful level ) |
| 7  | Subways,Shouted conversation | 90-95                        |
| 8  | Boom box,ATV,Motor<br>Cycle  | 96-100                       |
| 9  | Leaf blower,Snow mobile      | 106-115                      |
| 10 | Stock car race               | 130                          |
| 11 | Gun shot,Siren at<br>100 ft. | 140                          |

#### **Prevention And Control:**

It is widely recognized that we are hugely overspending our current budget of natural resources, at the existing rate of exploitation. The trans boundry nature of environmental pollution makes it even more difficult to manage it. Every thing on our planet is "interconnected", and while the nature supplies us with valuable environmental services without which we can not exist, we all depend on each other's action and the way we treat natural resources. However, on natural basis a priority should be given in the country's policy agenda for prevention, improvement and control the Environmental pollution especially for air and water quality improvement.

Emphasis should be given to the following issues:

- 1. Curtail fossil fuel power generation and switch over to Solar Power .Wind Power and Hydraulic Power generation.
- 2. Minimization of environmental health impacts.
- 3. Improving the efficiency of motorized vehicles and transportation.
- 4. Stop deforestation.
- 5. Control urbanization.
- 6. To make mandatory Sewage Treatment and disposal of Urban solid waste.
- 7. Industrial waste water treatment.
- 8. Adopt green agricultural practices.
- 9. National legislation for anti-pollution laws and polices.

- 10. Indivdual efforts and educative campaign
- 11. According to the recommendations of UNEP (United nations Environmental Program) and WHO, water supply and sanitation council, strategic approach should be as following:
  - 11.1) Prevent pollution rather than treating symptoms of pollution.
  - 11.2) Use the precautionary principles.
  - 11.3) Apply water pollution control to the lowest appropriate levels.
  - 11.4) Apply realistic standards and principles.
  - 11.5) Encourage participating approach with involvement of all relevant Stack holders.
- 12. World Bank (WB) calls for a series of coordinated intervention to strengthen monitoring, build institutional capacity, strengthen the regularity frame work and fill the existing knowledge gap.

#### **Conclusion:**

Environmental pollution is one of the greatest challenges that world is facing today. It began since industrial revolution, increasing day by day and causing irreparable damage to our planet. Environmental pollution has its own causes, effects and solutions .Looking into these will help you identify the causes and what steps you can take to mitigate those effects.

Air and water pollution are among the major challenges in the world that engenders significant damage to human health and economy.

According to WHO ambient air pollution in cities data base 2016, Rawalpindi (Pakistan) is the most air polluted city in the world, where as Pakistan tops among the top 10 countries having PM10 concentration more than 100 microgram per cubic meter(In Pakistan it is 198 microgram per cubic meter.) against WHO average value of 71 microgram per cubic meter.

World Bank report(2014) calls upon the government of Pakistan to make urban air quality improvement a priority in the country's policy agenda noting that the issue has received little attention despite strong evidence indicating an urgent need to tackle pollution in major cities. The intended installation of Coal fired Power generation plant in Karachi would aggravate the air pollution and would further cause damage to the health and ecology of the area.

#### References:

- (1) Miguel A. Santos; Faculty of science University of Porto, www.europepmc.org/authors
- (2) BIOTA: Animal and plant life of a particular region, habitat or geological period.

Habitat: Natural home or environment of an animal plant or other organism

IEP-SAC Journal 2015-16: Water Stress & Scarcity, By Eng. SMHKIRMANI.

#### **About Author**



Engr. Syed Mubashir Hussain Kirmani (smhkirmani@hotmail. com) is a civil engineer with over 48 years of experience in Soil and foundation engineering, structural design, Public health engineering, water and waster water engineering and environmental Engineering:

Mr. Kirmani obtained B.Sc (Honours) degree in applied Maths, and

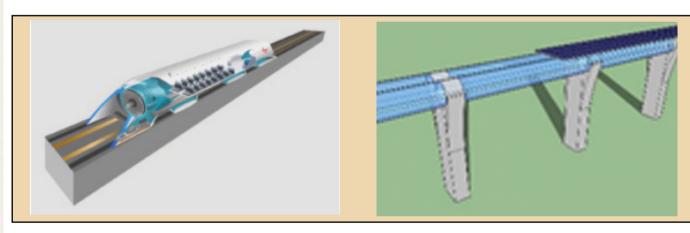
Physics with Astronomy and environmental studies in 1963 from University of Karachi, B.Eng. from NED Eng. College, Karachi in 1967, PGD in Engineering Management from Institute of Business Administration (IBA) Karachi in 1971. Engr. Kirmani has post graduate studies in diversified subjects of Civil engineering and environmental engineering.

For the past 40 years he has been Chief Engineer at Rashid Engineering Consultant, Riyadh. He has vast experience in technical coordination, Engineering management, Pre-qualification of equipment/material and participation in high level Tech. meetings in various countries of Europe, South Asia and USA. He is author of several Tech. Papers and made presentation in Seminars. He is currently chairman of IEP-SAC.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

#### **Hyperloop**

Hyperloop is a proposed mode of passenger and freight transportation that would propel a pod-like vehicle through a reduced-pressure tube that would exceed airliner speed. The alpha version of the proposal, published on the SpaceX website, describes design claims of the system, as well as its function. The pods would accelerate to cruising speed gradually using a linear electric motor and glide above their track using passive magnetic levitation or air bearings. The tubes could also go above ground on columns or underground, eliminating the dangers of grade crossings. It is hoped that the system will be highly energy-efficient, quiet and autonomous.



The concept, created by Elon Musk in 2012, incorporates reduced-pressure tubes in which pressurized capsules ride on an air cushion driven by linear induction motors and air compressors.

The outline of the original Hyperloop concept was made public by the release of a preliminary design document in August 2013, which included a suggested route running from the Los Angeles region to the San Francisco Bay Area, paralleling the Interstate 5 corridor for most of its length. Preliminary analysis indicated that such a route might obtain an expected journey time of 35 minutes, meaning that passengers would traverse the 350-mile (560 km) route at an average speed of around 600 mph (970 km/h), with a top speed of 760 mph (1,200 km/h), which is a great improvement compared to the current travel time of about six hours. Preliminary cost estimates for the LA-SF suggested route were included in the white paper—US\$6 billion for a passenger-only version, and US\$7.5 billion for a somewhat larger-diameter version transporting passengers and vehicles - although transportation analysts had doubts that the system could be constructed on that budget; some analysts claimed that the Hyperloop would be several billion dollars overbudget due to construction, development and operation costs.

The Hyperloop concept has been explicitly open-sourced by Musk and SpaceX, and others have been encouraged to take the ideas and further develop them.

To that end, a few companies have been formed, and several interdisciplinary student-led teams are working to advance the technology. SpaceX is building an approximately 1-mile-long (1.6 km) subscale track for its pod design competition at its headquarters in Hawthorne, California.

Most experts are skeptical, saying that the proposals ignore the expenses and risks of developing the technology and that the idea is "completely impractical". Claims have also been made that the Hyperloop is too susceptible to disruption from a power outage or terror attacks to be considered safe.

### **Selective Handover Reduction for LTE Femtocells**

Ву

#### Engr. Mohammad Asim Siddiqui

#### **Abstract**

The increasing demands of high speed data applications necessitate the evolution of wireless networks to provide improved support with enhanced Quality of Service (QoS). IMT-advanced requires that future networks be able to support 10 Gbps downlink speeds with low mobility and 1 Gbps with high mobility. These networks must also support User Equipment (UE) mobility up to 500 km/h. Mass femtocell deployment is a solution that can provide high network capacity and improved indoor coverage. However, high mobility and mass deployment means a very large number of handovers among femtocells. Further, carrier aggregation in future networks makes handovers more challenging. In this paper, a technique is presented to reduce the number of femtocell to femtocell handovers by moving high mobility users to macrocells. Results are presented which show that the proposed approach not only reduces the number of handovers, and thus the network load, but also the cumulative downlink service interruption time during handovers.

#### I. Introduction:

The tremendous increase in real-time packet based applications has created significant service demands on the underlying networks. These applications require high data rates, very low latency and a minimal packet loss rate. Femtocells have the potential to support the exponential growth in data usage with high Quality of Service (QoS). A femtocell, referred to as a Home eNodeB (HeNB), is a low power wireless access point which supports the same functions as an eNB with a few exceptions [2]. The protocols between an HeNB and the core network are the same as between an eNB and the core network. The HeNBs are connected via an X2 interface so that X2 based handovers occur between them. Large clusters of HeNBs are expected to be deployed in public places such as malls, hospitals, college campuses, and office blocks. These HeNBs may be deployed without any network planning and may move from one geographical area to another [2]. A connected mode User Equipment (UE) moving quickly through a cluster of HeNBs will require numerous handovers, resulting in a degradation of UE services and an increase in the EUTRAN/MME control plane load. Thus an improved handover mechanism is required to reduce the number of handovers in both idle and connected modes.

Current mobile networks offer two main handover procedures, soft handover and hard handover. Soft handover means that the UE maintains wireless connectivity with the source eNB until the connection with the target eNB is established. Thus there is a phase in soft handover when the UE is connected

to both the source and target eNBs, which increases the burden on network resources. Hard handover, as the name implies, involves breaking the connection between the UE and source eNB before a connection is established with the target eNB. This requires fewer network resources, but there is always a timeout phase when the UE has no connectivity with any eNB.

ITE and ITE-advanced networks use hard handover to limit the network resources used during handover. Substantial research has been done on improving the performance of these networks during handover. Investigation of the X2 and S1 3GPP handover procedures indicates that the X2 interface is a better solution than the S1 interface for an inbound handover [5]. An S1 based handover requires 25% more signaling messages for intra-MME and intra-SGW handovers, and 43% more for intra-MME and inter-SGW handovers, as compared to X2 based handovers. A Fractional Soft Handover Scheme (FSHO) based on carrier aggregation was proposed in [7] to reduce the handover outage probability. During handover, VoIP services are transmitted from both the source eNodeB and target eNodeB, while non-VoIP services are transmitted by the source eNodeB or target eNodeB. This approach provides a low handover outage probability, and improves the reliability of VoIP services.

Hybrid handover, based on a combination of fractional soft handover and semisoft handover with multicarrier handover techniques, was proposed in [1] to enhance the performance in terms of latency, outage probability, interruption time and reliability during handovers, especially at cell boundaries. The later introduction of data bi-casting to both the source and target cells after initiation of the eNB-HeNB or reverse handover process was suggested in [8] to reduce the downlink service interruption time and packet loss. Minimal additional resources are required for this technique to limit packet loss. Mass HeNB deployment introduces scalability and security problems which can be addressed by the introduction of an intermediate node HeNB Gateway (HeNB GW) [6]. This acts as a mobility anchor to control handovers among femtocells, or as a relay between the HeNB and Evolved Packet Core (EPC). It has also been shown [9] that a direct X2 interface based handover in the HeNB-HeNB case provides the best signaling overhead and deployment complexity tradeoff. Further, an X2-GW based solution is best for the eNB-HeNB case. A novel approach to reduce the number of femtocell to outdoor macrocell handovers was introduced in [10]. This is achieved using a modified Self-organizing Map (SOM) to determine the indoor locations where handover requests have occurred. Once the regions are identified where unnecessary requests have occurred, handover requests from these regions can be denied by the femtocells.

#### II. The Proposed Handover Technique

Since there will be a large number of femtocells within a macrocell area, a user moving quickly within a region will undergo many handovers. To avoid this situation, four new parameters are introduced: Monitoring Time (MT), HeNB-HeNB Handover Threshold (HHT), Number of Handovers during an MT (NoH), and Retention Time (RT). These parameters are defined as follows:

MT: A configurable time during which the number of HeNB-HeNB handovers is recorded [11].

HHT: Threshold for the number of HeNB-HeNB handovers.

NoH: Number of HeNB-HeNB handovers by the UE in connected mode during time MT. Once this time expires, the counter is reset to zero.

RT: The time the UE is held in the macrocell after handover from a femtocell.

The parameters MT, HHT and NoH are defined for femtocells while RT is defined for macrocells. When the user is in connected mode in a femtocell and undergoes a handover, the network will start monitoring the number of handovers (NoH). If NoH exceeds the threshold HHT within time MT, a femtocell to macrocell handover is invoked. This handover should be differentiated from a normal femtocell to macrocell handover. Depending on the macrocell load, it may or may not decide to accept the handover request. Once in the macrocell, the user will have far fewer handovers and thus less latency and control data exchanges with the network. This user can be offloaded to a femtocell after RT time using a standard macrocell to femtocell handover. This technique can be used in idle mode to further reduce the load on the control plane. The proposed approach keeps slow moving or stationary users in femtocells while fast moving users are transferred to macrocells.

#### III. Key Performance Indicator Analysis

As an example, consider the following scenario with a user traversing a macrocell (Macrocell A) and 7 femtocells (Fem1 to Fem7), as shown in Fig. 1. The handover decision is made as described in [2]. Suppose the UE is moving at a random speed within Macrocell A and is offloaded to femtocell Fem1. Since the speed is random and each handover is independent of other handovers, these handovers can be considered a Poisson process with rate  $\lambda$  = 5 HeNB-HeNB handovers per minute. Let MT = 1 min, HHT = 5 and RT = 1 min. Starting at Fem1, the UE moves randomly to Fem2, Fem7, Fem6, Fem5, Fem4 and Fem3, as shown in the figure, within one minute. When the UE moves from Fem4 to Fem3, the HHT is exceeded and a UE handover to Macrocell A is initiated.

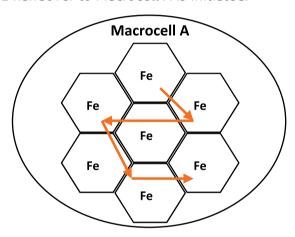


Fig. 1: The movement path for the test scenario

To ensure a fair comparison, we assume that eNB-HeNB and HeNB-eNB handovers are S1 based, while HeNB-HeNB handovers are X2 based via direct X2 interface. The S1 and X2 based handover procedures are shown in Figs. 2 and 3 [12].

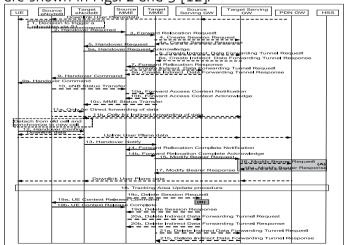


Fig. 2: The S1 based handover procedure.

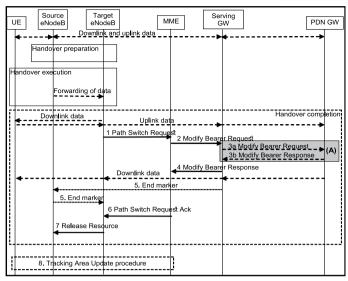


Fig. 3: The direct X2 based handover procedure.

The latencies between the network nodes are denoted by the following random variables:

 $\mathsf{D}_{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{eNB}\text{-}\mathsf{MMF}}}\! :$  The latency between eNB and MME

 ${
m D_{eNB-SGW}}$ : The latency between eNB and SGW. Without loss of generality, we assume that  ${
m D_{eNB-MME}}$  and  ${
m D_{eNB-SGW}}$  have the same distribution denoted by x.

 $D_{HeNB-MME}$ : The latency between HeNB and MME.

 $D_{\text{\tiny HeNB-SGW}}$ : The latency between HeNB and SGW. Without loss of generality, we assume that  $D_{\text{\tiny HeNB-MME}}$  and  $D_{\text{\tiny HeNB-SGW}}$  have the same distribution represented by v.

D<sub>HO\_exec</sub>: The handover execution latency is from the time the UE receives the RRC Connection Reconfiguration message to the time the target cell receives the RRC Connection Reconfiguration Complete message as shown in Fig. 3. For simplicity, denote this value by h.

We assume that both x and y have mixed-Erlang density functions given by [3], [8]

$$f_z(t) = \sum_{i=1}^{N_z} \alpha_{z,i} \left[ \frac{\left(\lambda_{z,j} t\right)^{m_{z,j}-1}}{m_{z,j}-1} \right]_{z,j} e^{-\lambda_z} \lambda^t$$

where  $\sum_{j=1}^{J} \alpha_{z,j} = 1$ , and Z can be either x, y or h. J and  $\alpha_{z,j}$  determine the shape and scale of the distribution. The mixed-Erlang density function provides a good approximation for many other distributions as well as measured data.

The Laplace transform of Z is

$$f_z^*(s) = \sum_{j=1}^{N_z} \alpha_{z,j} \left( \frac{\lambda_{z,j}}{s + \lambda_{z,j}} \right)^{m_{z,j}}$$

Let the data forwarding latency be A = x + y and B =

y + y for S1 and X2 based handovers, respectively. The Downlink Service Interruption Time (DL\_SIT) is determined by the maximum value between A/B and h for the two cases, respectively. The expected value of DL\_SIT for both S1 and X2 based handover can be expressed as

$$E[DL\_SIT] = \int_{W=0}^{\infty} \int_{h=0}^{W} W f_h(h) f_W(W) dh dW$$
$$+ \int_{W=0}^{\infty} \int_{h=W}^{\infty} h f_h(h) f_W(W) dh dW$$

where W is either A or B depending on the handover interface. Then we have

$$E[DL\_SIT] = \int_{W=0}^{\infty} W f_W(W) \int_{h=0}^{W} \sum_{j=1}^{N_h} \alpha_{h,j} \left[ \frac{\left(\lambda_{h,j} t\right)^{m_{h,j}-1}}{m_{h,j}-1} \right] \lambda_{h,j} e^{-\lambda_{h,j} t} dh dW$$

$$+ \int_{W=0}^{\infty} f_{W}(W) \int_{h=W}^{\infty} h \sum_{j=1}^{N_{h}} \alpha_{h,j} \left[ \frac{\left(\lambda_{h,j} t\right)^{m_{h,j}-1}}{m_{h,j}-1} \right] \lambda_{h,j} e^{-\lambda_{h,j} t} dh dW$$

$$= \int_{W=0}^{\infty} W f_W(W) \left[ \sum_{j=1}^{N_h} \alpha_{h,j} \right] (1)$$

$$-\sum_{n_{j}=0}^{m_{h,j}-1}\frac{\left(\lambda_{h,j}W\right)^{n_{j}}}{n_{j}!}e^{-\lambda_{h,j}W})]$$

+ 
$$\int_{W=0}^{\infty} f_W(W) \sum_{j=1}^{N_h} \alpha_{h,j} \cdot \sum_{n_j=0}^{m_{h,j}} \frac{m_{h,j} \lambda_{h,j}^{n_j-1} W^{n,j}}{n_j!} e^{-\lambda_{h,j} W} dW$$

$$= \sum_{j=1}^{N_{h}} \alpha_{h,j} \left[ \sum_{j=1}^{N_{x}} \alpha_{x,j} \frac{m_{x,j}}{\lambda_{x,j}} + \sum_{j=1}^{N_{y}} \alpha_{y,j} \frac{m_{y,j}}{\lambda_{y,j}} - \sum_{n_{j}=0}^{m_{h,j}-1} \frac{\lambda_{h,j}^{n_{j}}}{n_{j}!} \left( \frac{(-1)^{n_{j}+1} d^{n_{j}+1} F_{W}(s)}{ds^{n_{j}+1}} \Big|_{s=\lambda_{h,j}} \right) \right] + \sum_{j=1}^{J} \alpha_{h,j}$$

$$\sum_{n_{j}=0}^{m_{h,j}} \frac{m_{h,j} \lambda_{h,j}^{n_{j}-1}}{n_{i}!} \left( \frac{(-1)^{n_{j}} d^{n_{j}} F_{W}(s)}{ds^{n_{j}}} \Big|_{s=\lambda_{h,j}} \right)$$

$$(1)$$

#### IV. Performance Evaluation

#### A. Number of Handover Messages

The performance is first evaluated by comparing the number of signaling messages with traditional handovers to the number of handover messages with the proposed technique. Considering that all handovers are intra-MME and intra-SGW, we find that the number of signaling messages for S1 and X2 handovers are 20 and 15, respectively [5]. Thus in our example, 20 messages are needed for an HeNB-eNB handover and 20 messages for an eNB-HeNB handover, i.e., a total of 40 messages per minute. Without this technique (i.e., with just regular handovers), there will be 5 HeNB-HeNB handovers, resulting in 75 messages

per minute. Thus there is a 47% reduction in the number of signaling messages when the proposed technique is used as compared to regular handovers.

Figure 4 shows the sum of the handover messages with the regular and proposed techniques. As the number of regular handovers increases, i.e., the subscriber moves with a greater speed, the number of handover message exchanges increases. In contrast, the proposed technique limits the number of handovers, and thus the total number of handover messages during the same period is low. The difference in the number of handover messages increases as the speed of the subscriber increases, thus making the proposed technique more beneficial for fast moving users.

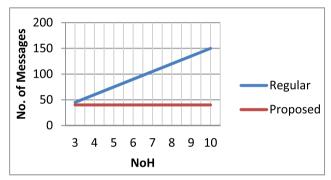


Fig 4: A comparison of the number of handover messages.

#### B. Downlink Service Interruption Time

In this section, the performance of the proposed approach is examined in terms of the Downlink Service Interruption Time (DL\_SIT). Without loss of generality, as these parameters only determine the shape and scale of the distribution, the mixed-Erlang distributions for x, y and h have parameters  $\alpha_{x,i} = \alpha_{y,i} = \alpha_{h,i} = 0.5$  and  $m_{x,i} = m_{y,i} = m_{h,i} = 2$  for i=1, 2 and  $\lambda_{d,1} = 2\lambda_{d,2}$  where d is x, y or h.

Equation (1) was evaluated using the values mentioned above. Figure 6 shows the cumulative DL\_SIT for the handovers versus the Retention Time (RT) during which the user is retained in the macrocell after handover from the femtocell. DL\_SIT remains constant for the proposed technique as the user goes through a single HeNB-eNB handover and is retained in the eNB. For analysis purposes, we also assume that the user goes through a macrocell to macrocell handover during the Retention Time in the macrocell. DL\_SIT increases almost linearly with time in the regular case due to the growing number

of handovers. The proposed technique shows no improvement for low retention times as DL\_SIT is higher than with just regular handovers for low RT. This is understandable since the user is handed over to the macrocell and goes through an eNB-eNB handover, but is not retained there for a long time. The difference in cumulative DL\_SIT between the regular and proposed techniques increases as the handover rate  $\lambda$  increases for the user, thus showing that the technique is very useful for moderate to fast moving users.

Assuming the Retention Time (RT) is 1 min, the HeNB-HeNB Handover Threshold (HHT) is 4, and the handover rate  $\lambda$  is 5, Fig. 7 shows the cumulative DL\_ SIT versus the Monitoring Time (MT) for the regular approach and the proposed scheme. DL\_SIT remains the same for both the cases until MT exceeds 60 s. The user goes through 5 handovers per minute for the regular case, whereas for the proposed scheme, when the HHT value of 4 is exceeded, the user is handed over to the eNB and remains there for the RT time of 1 min. For analysis purposes, we assume that it goes through a single eNB-eNB handover during time RT. The user is offloaded to an HeNB after RT time and goes through handovers until the HHT is exceeded, at which time it is handed back to the macrocell, and so on.

Improper parameters for MT, HHT, NoH and RT may lead to macrocell congestion. For example, setting the HHT threshold too low will reduce DL\_SIT for the user but the macrocell becomes congested more easily. Similarly, a value of RT which is too high will cause macrocell congestion, while a value which is too low will render the technique useless. The optimization of these parameters is left as future work as it depends on the particular network.

#### Conclusion

A technique was presented to reduce the number of handovers in femtocell networks. This is achieved by transferring fast moving users (who may initiate many handovers), to macrocells. This technique was shown to significantly reduce the number of handovers and also the network load compared to using just regular handovers. The proposed technique may increase the macrocell load, but this can be controlled by optimizing the parameters MT, HHT, NoH and RT.

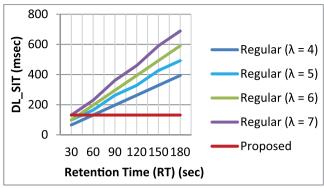


Fig. 5: Cumulative downlink service interruption time (DL\_SIT) versus the retention time (RT).

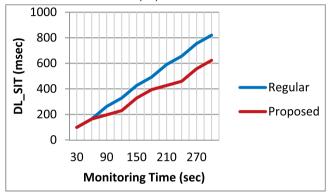


Fig. 6: Cumulative DL\_SIT versus the monitoring time (MT).

#### References

- I. Shayea, M. Ismail, and R. Nordin, "Advanced handover techniques in LTE-advanced system", in Proc. Int. Conf. on Computer and Commun. Eng., Kuala Lumpur, pp. 74-79, Jul. 2012.
- [2] 3GPP TS 36.300 V11.3.0, Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA) and Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN), Overall description, Stage 2 (Release 11).
- [3] A.-C. Pang, Y.-B. Lin, H.-M. Tsai, and P. Agrawal, "Serving radio network controller relocation for UMTS all-IP network," IEEE J. Sel. Areas Commun., vol. 22 no. 4, pp. 617-629, May 2004.
- [4] 3GPP TR 36.913 v11.0.0, Requirements for Further Advancements for E-UTRA (LTE-Advanced).
- [5] S. Oh, H. Kim, B. Ryu, and N. Park, "Inbound mobility management on LTE-advanced femtocell topology using X2 interface," in Proc. Int. Conf. on Computer Commun. and Networks, Maui, HI, pp. 1-5, Jul.-Aug. 2011.

- [6] L. Wang, Y. Zhang, and Z. Wei, "Mobility management schemes at radio network layer for LTE femtocells," in Proc. IEEE Vehic. Tech. Conf., Barcelona, pp. 1-5, Apr. 2009.
- [7] J. Chang, Y. Li, S. Feng, H. Wang, C. Sun, and P. Zhang, "A fractional soft handover scheme for 3GPP LTE-advanced system," in Proc. IEEE Int. Conf. Commun. Workshop, Dresden, pp. 1-5, Jun. 2009.
- [8] T. Guo, A. ul Quddus, and R. Tafazolli, "Seamless handover for LTE macro-femto networks based on reactive data bicasting," IEEE Commun. Lett., vol. 16, no. 11, pp. 1788-1791. Nov. 2012.
- [9] H. Zhang, W. Zheng, X. Wen, and Jiang, "Signalling overhead evaluation of HeNB mobility enhanced schemes in 3GPP LTE-advanced," in Proc. IEEE Vehic. Tech. Conf, Yokohama, pp. 1-5, May 2011.
- [10] N. Sinclair, D. Harle, I. A. Glover, J. Irvine, and R. C. Atkinson, "An advanced SOM algorithm applied to handover management within LTE," IEEE Trans. Vehic. Tech, vol. 62, no. 5, pp. 1883-1894, Jun. 2013.
- [11] 3GPP TS 36.304 V11.6.0, Technical Specification Group Radio Access Network; Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); User Equipment (UE) procedures in idle mode (Release 11).
- [12] 3GPP TS 23.401 V12.3.0, Technical Specification Group Services and System Aspects; GPRS enhancements for Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN) access (Release 12).

#### **About Author**



Engr. M. Asim Siddiqui

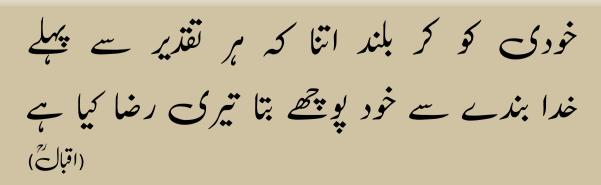
Engr. Mohammad Asim Siddiqui has been working in Telecommunication industry for the past 17 years. He has gained vast experience in Mobile Core networks, Radio networks planning and optimization and Value Added

Services for communication networks. He has worked with Nortel Networks, Siemens, ZTE, MSI and Nokia in multiple capacities.

Mr. Siddiqui obtained M.Sc in Physics from Quaid E Azam University, Islamabad in 1995 under the supervision of well-known Physicists of Pakistan and received prestigious President's scholarship during his studies there. He then completed MS in Electrical Engineering in 1999 from University of Oklahoma, USA and continued to work on various research projects at the same university. He joined Nortel Networks 3G Core R&D team in Dallas and participated in the initial design of 3G networks and worked with ZTE and Siemens on Radio and Core networks for multiple operators in several countries.

He has been working with Nokia in Saudi Arabia since 2007. Being part of services integration team, he has designed and commenced several key projects for the mobile operators in Saudi where he has performed technical management, solutions architecture and design, implementation and integrations with existing networks. He has also been participating in Nokia 5G research meetings.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*





Taqniya Launching a Residential Project in City of Taif, KSA: 10 Minutes Drive from Taif Airport, 20 Minutes from Meqaat.

#### SAUDI ARABIAN LAW OVERVIEW (REAL ESTATE)

Until the year 2000 the ownership of real estate in Saudi Arabia was reserved to Saudi Arabian citizens, and GCC nationals in limited circumstances to the extent of owning a private residence of not more than 3,000m2. By Royal Decree M/15 of 17th Rabi Thani 1421 Hejra corresponding to 19th July 2000 Gregorian foreign interests were granted the right to own real estate in the Kingdom, with the exception of the holy cities of Makkah and Madinah, in the following circumstances:

- Foreign interests which are licensed to conduct business in Saudi Arabia may acquire the property required for the business premises and for the accommodation of their employees.
- If the license to conduct business in Saudi Arabia includes the right to engage in the real estate business by buying, developing, selling and/or letting property, the value of the land and buildings must not be less than thirty million Saudi Riyals, and land purchased to this end must be developed within at least five years from the date of purchase.
- Foreign individuals who are resident in the Kingdom may acquire real estate for their own private residence after having obtained the permission from the Ministry of Interior. Furthermore, property may be acquired for private residential purposes with the permission of the head of the Council of Ministers.
- Lastly, the restriction on foreigners owning property in the holy cities of Makkah and Madinah does not apply to property acquired by way of inheritance, which is subject to special rules.

P. O. Box: 2086 Riyadh 11451, KSA, Tel: +966 11 2771871, Mob: +966 500 86 7228 Email: info@taqniyagroup.com, Web: www.taqniyagroup.com

## Cross Channel And Session Variability In Speaker Recognition using MDLR-Mavg

Ву

#### Awais Mahmood, Ghulam Muhammad, Mansour Alsulaiman, Zulfiqar Ali King Saud University Riyadh, SAUDI ARABIA

#### **Abstract**

The biggest challenges in Speaker recognition are channel and session variability. In this paper, a new technique is proposed that is based on Multi-Dimensional Linear Regression and Moving Average (MDLR-Mavg). This technique is based on linear regression along the time axis, the frequency axis and taking moving average on the time-frequency axis. Regression captures the voice onset offset of a speaker, whereas, moving average capture the dynamics on the time and the frequency axis. The performance of different techniques across varying channel train/test conditions and varying session are presented and discussed. King Saud University Arabic Speech Database available through Linguistic Data Consortium is used to evaluate the variability. The result has shown that the proposed technique outperformed the traditional features used in speaker recognition.

#### I. Introduction

Mismatch in training and testing speech of a speaker are the two main sources of performance degradation in speaker recognition. This mismatch is due to the fact that speaker's voice change due to the aging and language variability. Other factors such as mismatch in microphones, channel distortion, environment noises etc. also effect the recognition rate. In this paper, we will refer to speaker related problems as session variability and rest as channel variability. Intersession variability and channel variability are of interest of speaker recognition community for years, and numerous techniques have been proposed [2, 3, 4,5]. Most of the methods are applied to the telephonic speech where variability is due to dissimilar handsets, diverse environments, changed transmission channels and different scenarios [1]. Recently, much more research has been conducted to check the effect of cross channel and session variability problem using non telephonic speech. The system is trained using speech recorded using different channels and tested with the speech samples recorded using dissimilar channels.

In LDC KSU speech database [10], four different channels have been used to record the speech database. These channels are used to investigate the channel variability. A similar kind of dataset is recorded and named as NIST SRE2008. KSU speech database was recorded using Arabic language where-

as NIST is recorded mainly using English language. The mismatch in channels for training and testing has got a new challenge. To encounter these challenges, several techniques have been proposed. In [3], algorithms to enhance the speech were used to remove the noise and tone. In order to compensate the Gaussian mixture model (GMM) and support vector machine (SVM), Latent Factor Analysis (LFA) and Nuisance Attribute Projection (NAP) were used to model the speaker. In [2] common channel compensation methods were investigated in telephonic speech systems. As a result, it was found that some methods such as RelAtive SpecTrAl (RASTA) filtering, score normalization and feature mapping did not improve the system performance. In [4], the feature-domain latent factor analysis was proposed, that outperformed the conventional model-domain method. A joint factor analysis modeling technique was proposed in [6]. Though it performed better but complexity increased significantly. In some other research papers different techniques have been proposed to overcome the cross channel and session variability. For example, PYKFEC feature outperformed conventional MFCC [7], but when Lawson tested it in cross channels and noisy channels, it did not perform well [8]. Similarly, Qi Li and Huang proposed cochlear filter cepstral coefficients (CFCC) and it performed better compared with conventional features MFCC and RastaPLP in cross channel [9]. When Lawson et al., used CFCC in the clean channel, it did not perform well [8]. In this paper, a proposed technique will be analyzed and the performance in cross channel and session variability will be studied. In Section 2 proposed MDLR-Mavg is presented that outperformed MFCC and other conventional speech features in speaker recognition with the cross channel and session. In Section 3 LDC KSU database is presented. Section 4 described the experimental setup and analysis and in end conclusion is presented that will show that these proposed features are more robust to channel and session variability than conventional features.

#### II. The Proposed MDLR-Mavg

In the proposed MDLR-Mavg, a windowed speech signal is processed by FT and passed through a Melscaled Filter Bank, followed by logarithmic compression. Later, linear regression is applied in two different directions, horizontal (time axis) and vertical (frequency axis), capturing the voice onset/offset of the speaker. Similarly, a three-point moving average is applied on 45 degrees (time-frequency) and 135 degrees (time-frequency), which captures the dynamics of speaker.

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the proposed technique. The features extracted using the following four different equations 1, 2, 3, and 4, respectively.

Along time: 
$$LR1 = d_{t,f}^{t} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{k} (c_{t+i,f} - c_{t-i,f})}{2 * k}$$
 (1)

Along frequency: 
$$LR2 = d_{t,f}^{f} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{k} (c_{t,f+i} - c_{t,f-i})}{2*k}$$
 (2)

Along time-frequency at 45°:

$$=c_{t,f}^{45} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{k} \left(c_{t-i,f-i} + c_{t+i,f+i}\right)}{2*k}$$
 (3)

Along time-frequency at 135°:

$$= c_{t,f}^{135} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{k} \left( c_{t+i,f-i} + c_{t-i,f+i} \right)}{2 * k}$$
 (4)

The value of "k" is 3, as three-point linear regression and three-point MA are applied.

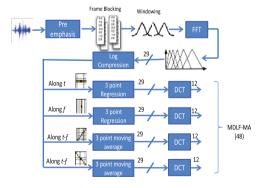


Figure 1:Block diagram of the proposed MDLR-Maveg feature-extraction method.

#### III. Database

The speech databases used to evaluate the performance of the proposed features is the LDC KSU database [10]. The KSU database is very rich, containing different types of words, sentences, paragraphs,

and answers to questions. Explanation of each type of text is provided in [10]. There are three sessions in this database. In each session, the speech utterances were recorded in two or three distinct environments (a soundproof room, an office, and a cafeteria). In each place, at least three different types of microphones were used for recording (high-quality microphone, medium-quality microphone, and a mobile phone). For this work, we selected the second session for cross channel variability and all the three sessions for session variability. For cross channel we used a high-quality microphone with Yamaha mixer, a medium-quality microphone with computer and a medium-quality microphone with average quality sound card, to evaluate the performance of the proposed feature. The sampling rate was 16 KHz, with 16-bit resolution.

#### IV. Experimental setup and discussion

#### i. Cross Channel Variability

In an initial investigation, the system was trained with speech captured by a high-quality microphone and recorded by mixer (Yamaha) and tested with speech captured by medium quality microphone and recorded using the computer built in sound card. Training speech utterance was SAAVB\_1 and testing speech utterance was SAAVB\_2. The result for the three cases of male, female, and mixed gender speakers is presented in Table 1.

Table 1: Cross channel recognition rate (%) for three cases.

| No. of<br>Speaker<br>Feature<br>Extraction | (Male)<br>120 | (Female)<br>62 | (Mixed<br>gender)<br>182 |
|--|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| MDLR-<br>Mavg                              | 90.83         | 96.77          | 92.86                    |
| MFCC                                       | 84.17         | 95.16          | 90.10                    |
| RastaPLP                                   | 93.33         | 85.48          | 90.66                    |

Since there is a channel mismatch the recognition rate degraded as compared with the results of same channel. The LPCC performed worst in this case, so we did not present its results. MDLF-Mavg performed better than MFCC for the three different speaker cases. Compared to RastaPLP it performed better except in the case of male speakers.

For further investigation we evaluated the performance of cross channel for mixed gender for four cross channel cases, and result is presented in Table

- 2. We used three different channels, which are.
  - Speech recorded by high-quality microphone and Yamaha mixer (we named it Yamaha)
  - Speech recorded by medium quality microphone with a high-quality creative sound card (we named it Creative).
  - Speech recorded by medium quality microphone with a personal computer built-in sound card (we named it Computer)

All the speech samples were recorded in office environment. From Table 2 we find that the proposed features MDLR-Mavg performed better compared to the conventional features in the four cross channel cases. In most of the cross-channel SR systems, the recognition rate decreases as compared to recognition rate achieved when using the same channel.

Table 2: Cross channel recognition rate (%) for mixed gender.

| Training | Testing  | Recognition rate (%) |       |  |  |
|----------|----------|----------------------|-------|--|--|
| channel  | channel  | MDLR-<br>Mavg        | MFCC  |  |  |
| Computer | Yamaha   | 95.05                | 94.51 |  |  |
| Yamaha   | Computer | 92.86                | 90.10 |  |  |
| Yamaha   | Creative | 86.26                | 82.42 |  |  |
| Creative | Yamaha   | 80.77                | 78.57 |  |  |

#### ii. Session Variability

SR is to decide whether two utterances have been uttered by the same speaker or by different speakers. These differences between the two utterances of the same speaker could be due to the speaker's health, age or emotional state. In other words, the utterance recorded in one session could be different from the utterance recorded in another session. This variation is called session variability. In SR, session variability is of primary importance.

While recording the LDC KSU database, we recorded at three sessions. This allowed us to check the performance of proposed features for the session variability. For the session variability, we divided the analysis into two parts.

- Training with one session and testing with other sessions.
- Training with two sessions and testing with one session.

Table 3 presents the results when speech from one session was used in training. The numbers of speakers differs from one experiment to another. This is because we selected only those speakers who are common in both sessions. When we used the proposed features for session variability, their results were excellent, they achieved almost 20% higher recognition rate as compared to the conventional MFCC; MFCC got 64.84% recognition rate whereas MDLR-Mavg achieved 80.22% recognition.

From the results in Table 3 it can be observed that training with session 1 and testing with session 3 gave the lowest recognition rate. This can be attributed for the long time gap between these two sessions. Training and testing with consecutive sessions (train with session 1 and test with session 2 or train with session 2 and test with session 3) gave very good results and were better than train with 1 and test with 3.

Table 3: Recognition rate (%) when SR is trained with one session.

| No. of speakers | 182     |      | 10    | 2    | 101     |      |  |
|-----------------|---------|------|-------|------|---------|------|--|
|                 | SESSION |      | SESS  | ION  | SESSION |      |  |
| Features        | TRAIN   | TEST | TRAIN | TEST | TRAIN   | TEST |  |
|                 | 1       | 2    | 1     | 3    | 2       | 3    |  |
| MDLF-<br>Mavg   | 80.22   |      | 70.59 |      | 80      |      |  |
| MFCC            | 64.84   |      | 54.   | 90   | 65      |      |  |

In second case of session variability, we trained the SR system using two sessions and tested with one session. Training a SR using two sessions achieved better recognition rate as compared to training SR with one session as given in Table 4.

Table 4: Recognition rate (%) when SR is trained with two sessions.

| No. of speakers | 101     |      | 101     |      | 101     |      |
|-----------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
|                 | Session |      | Session |      | Session |      |
| Features        | TRAIN   | TEST | TRAIN   | TEST | TRAIN   | TEST |
|                 | 1 & 2   | 3    | 183     | 2    | 2 & 3   | 1    |
| MDLR-Mavg       | 88.12   |      | 91.09   |      | 86.14   |      |
| MFCC            | 71.2    | 9    | 81.1    | 9    | 71.2    | 29   |

When SR is trained with session 1 and session 3 recorded utterances and tested with session 2 utterances, the recognition rate was highest. This can be justified by the fact that middle session, session

2, has similarity with both first and third session. In this investigation MDLR-Mavg performed better than MFCC with almost 15% improvement.

#### V. Conclusion

We investigated robustness of the proposed features for channel and session variability. The proposed techniques performed better as compared to the conventional MFCC in the channel and session variability that shows the robustness of the proposed features.

#### References

- [1] NIST, "The NIST Year 2006 speaker recognition evaluation plan," National Institute of Standards and Technology, March 8, 2006.
- [2] Luká's Burget, Pavel Mat'ejka, Petr Schwarz, "Analysis of feature extraction and channel compensation in a GMM speaker recognition system," IEEE Transactions on Audio, Speech and Language Processing, vol. 15, NO. 7, Sept. 2007, pp. 1979-1986.
- [3] D.E. Sturim, W.M Campbell, D.A. Reynolds, R.B. Dunn, TF. Quatieri, "Robust speaker recognition with cross-channel data: MIT-LL results on the 2006 NIST SRE Auxiliary Microphone Task", in ICASSP 2007.
- [4] Claudio Vair, Daniele Colibro, Fabio Castaldo, Emanuele Dalmasso, and Pietro Laface, "Channel factors compensation in model and feature domain for speaker recognition," in Speaker Odyssey Workshop, 2006.
- [5] Niko Brummer and Johan de Preez, "Application-independent evaluation of speaker detection," Computer Speech and Language, 20:230-275, 2006.
- [6] Patrick Kenny, Pierre Ouellet, Najim Dehak, Vishwa Gupta and Pierre Dumouchel, "A study of inter-Speaker variability in speaker verification," IEEE Transactions on Audio, Speech and Language Processing, to be published.

[7] Grimaldi M. and Cummins F., "Speaker Identification Using Instantaneous Frequencies", IEEE Transactions On Audio, Speech, And Language Processing, vol. 16, no. 6, 2008.

- [8] Lawson A., Vabishchevich P., Huggins M., Ardis P. and Battles B., "Survey and evaluation of acoustic features for speaker recognition", In proc. of ICASSP'11, pp. 5444 5447, 2011.
- [9] Qi Li and Yan Huang," An auditory-Based feature Extraction Algorithm for Robust Speaker Identification under Mismatched Conditions", IEEE Transactions on AUDIO,SPEECH and LANGUAGE, Vol. 19, No. 6, pp 1791-1799, 2011.
- [10] Mansour Alsulaiman, Ghulam Muhammad, Mohamed Bencherif, Awais Mahmood and Zulfiqar Ali, "KSU Rich Arabic Speech Database," Information Journal, Vol.16, No.6(B), pp. 4231-4254, June 2013.

#### **About Authors:**



Awais Mahmood

Awais Mahmood obtained his PhD degree in Computer Engineering from King Saud University, Riyadh with specialization in digital signal processing. Since 2014 he is working as assistant professor in king Saud univer-

sity. He obtained his MS and BS degree in Computer Engineering from Eastern Mediterranean University, TRNC, Turkey. His research interests include Speech/speaker recognition, Classifier combination, Phonocardiogrphy, Automatic Voice Pathology Assessment, Computer-aided Pronunciation Training System, and Bio-medical Applications.



Zulfiqar Ali

Zulfiqar Ali obtained his MS degree in Computer Science from University of Engineering and Technology (UET), Lahore with the specialization in system engineering. Since 2010, he is working as a researcher in

the Speech Processing Group at the department of computer engineering, King Saud University, Saudi Arabia. He is also a member of Center for Intelligent Signal and Imaging Research (CISR), Universiti Teknologi PETRONAS (UTP), Malaysia. His research interests include Speech/speaker recognition, Automatic Voice Pathology Assessment, Computer-aided Pronunciation Training System, and Bio-medical Applications.

#### Ta'if

Ta'if (Arabic: (aṭ-Ṭā'if)) is a city in Mecca Province of Saudi Arabia at an elevation of 1,879 m (6,165 ft) on the slopes of Sarawat Mountains (Al-Sarawat Mountains). It has a population of 1,200,000 people and is the unofficial summer capital. The city is the center of an agricultural area The inhabitants of Ta'if are largely made up of Saudi Arabians There are also significant foreign populations, primarily from Asia, Turkey,

and other Arab countries that are also In the 6th century the city of Tā'if was which still lives in and around the city that Jewish tribes who were displaced Kingdom wars settled near Taif.

The town is about 100 km (62 mi) was a religious centre as it housed the

present in Ta'if.

dominated by the Banu Thaqif tribe, of Taif today. It has been suggested by Ethiopian Christians in the Himyarite

southeast of Mecca. The walled city idol of the goddess Allāt, who was then

known as "the lady of Tā'if." Its climate marked the city out from its dry and barren neighbours closer to the Red Sea. Wheat, vines, and fruit were grown around Tā'if and this is how the city earned its title "the Garden of the Hejaz".

During the Year of the Elephant, this city was involved in the events.

Both Ta'if and Mecca were resorts of pilgrimage. Ta'if was more pleasantly situated than Mecca itself and the people of Ta'if had close trade relations with the people of Mecca. The people of Ta'if carried on agriculture and fruit growing in addition to their trade activities.

## Pakistan's Energy Crises - Analysis & Remedial Solutions

Ву

### M Sajid Mushtaque

#### **Abstract**

Pakistan has been encountering the worst energy crisis in its history since 2006. The shortage of power has resulted in long term load shedding which threatens to not only stop the industrial growth but also suspend social activities. The paper covers the reasons of energy crises, steps taken by the government, action plan meets the future electricity demand and make it affordable to the public. It also covers comparison of the power projects expected to produce power and the future demand.

#### I. Introduction:

Energy crisis has caused load shedding and increased the cost of electricity which has greatly affected the country's already crumbling economy. Needless to say, the industrial sector and small businesses are facing a hard time keeping their machines running. This crisis has paralyzed cities and villages. Moreover, it has made life difficult for citizens. Media and authorities tend to have different views and this gets the citizens confused. In this regard, many local and international organizations published reports to try to find out the facts that have led to this miserable condition. It was realized that no major power capacities were added to meet the power demand in the past years and most of the generation is by liquid fuel. This is a great negligence of planning and implementation of the new projects.

The government addressed this critical issue. Two major targets were set

- (i) mitigate the shortage of power;
- (ii) provision of affordable tariff to consumers.

Pakistan generates its significant portion of electricity from the liquid fuel which is expensive, whereas all other countries except the oil rich states generate their power with coal or other cheap resources available to them. The increase in tariff with time is mainly due to increase in the prices of furnace oil & gas, and devaluation of the Pak Rupee. This is the major reason for the high tariff and this is why National Electric Power Regulatory Authority (NEPRA) determines the tariff frequently based on the variation in the liquid fuel prices. The cheapest energy is

produced by the coal as conventional fuel and hydel power as a renewable energy. Coal is the most leading source of fuel in power generation with 40% of globally generated power relying on this fuel. China contributes 50% to global coal demand and is shifting to clean coal technologies. India's coal consumption is also set to increase, while the US is closing or replacing coal with gas in power plants.

### II. Pakistan and Global power generation resources

Global Source of Power Generation has been provided in Figure-1. All over the world 39% of electricity is produced from coal, 22% by gas, 17% by hydel, 11% by nuclear and only 5% energy is produced by liquid fuel (oil) which is an expensive fuel.

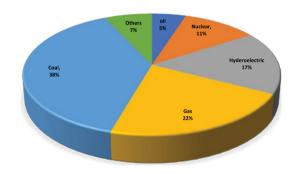


Figure-1. World Electricity Production of 2014

Electricity Generation Sources of Pakistan have been mentioned in Figure-2. It's disappointing to know that Pakistan generates 40% of its power by expensive fuel (oil) which is imported at a high cost, 28% from hydel (cheap source of energy), 27% from gas (own resource), 4% from nuclear plants and only 1% from coal.

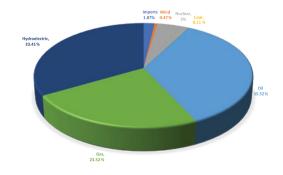


Figure-2. Power System Statistics 2014 - 2015

The tariff is higher because major part of power is produced by expensive fuel.

According to World Energy Statistics 2011, published by IEA, Pakistan's per capita electricity consumption is one-sixth of the World Average. World average per capita electricity consumption is 2,730 kWh compared to Pakistan's per capita electricity consumption of 451 kWh only. USA has the maximum of 14,000 kWh and

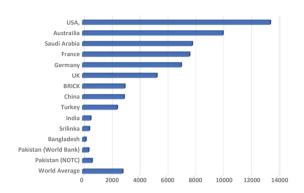


Figure-3. World Development Indicator 2013, World Bank. Bangladesh has the lowest per capita electricity consumption. International Energy Agency forecasted that total electricity demand of the country will be 49,078 MW in 2025.

#### III. Conventional and Renewable Energy Resources of Pakistan

Pakistan has a great potential of Hydel power, namely 60 GW which is an economical source of power generation, but unfortunately generates only 28% of the available potential resource. We have huge resources of gas but generate only 27% of our electricity by gas. Pakistan ranks sixth among coal-reservoir countries and has total estimated coal reserves of over 186 billion tones but only 1% is used to generate electricity. Unfortunately, quality of coal is poor (it has lower heat content and high water content). It costs more to produce electricity from domestic coal than imported coal available in international market. However, the government is in full effort to resolve this issue by working with various international and domestic organizations.

Pakistan has the required potential to meet these energy challenges and hydroelectric power alone is enough to meet our existing demand if the issue is resolved with proper planning, but there are political and environmental issues in building dams.

Wind energy also has strong technical potential, particularly in the southern regions of Sindh and Baluchistan provinces. Pakistan has approximately 1,000 km of coastline with steady average wind speeds ranging between 5-7 meter/sec. The projected capability for wind energy is estimated at 122.6 GW per year, which can provide about 212 TWh of electricity to the country. AEDB Wind status as of December 2016 is that the installed capacity of Wind is 591 MW and 1,157 MW projects are in pipe line.

Pakistan is located in the Sun Belt therefore solar system can be used across the country. Average Sunshine is 8-10 hours per day. Annual solar radiation intensity greater than 200 W/m² was observed in almost every part of the country except some of the coastal and northern regions. The total power generation capacity of solar photovoltaic power is estimated to be 1,600 GW per year. The Pakistan Engineering Council (PEC) also participated and launched Pakistan first on-Grid Solar Power System of 178 KW/h, which became operational in the year 2013. However, more penetration of Solar and Wind power requires insight to solve the transmission network challenges.

Pakistan is adapting to the Renewable energy resources especially Wind & Solar power, but not fast enough. The National Electric Power Regulatory Authority (NEPRA) issued its first set of licenses for rooftop solar plants last year. Also, NEPRA asked for public comments on competitive bidding for generation and transmission projects. The next announcement of so-called "upfront tariffs", expected this year, is likely to be the last before the country embraces competitive bidding. NEPRA proposed a tariff of about 8.2 US Cents per unit for wind, and 9.4 – 10 US Cents for solar, depending on the location and the capacity.

#### IV. Type of Consumers in Pakistan

Pakistan has various types of electricity consumers as shown in Figure 4; household sector is the largest consumer of electricity accounting for 44.2% of total electricity consumption. The second largest electricity consumer is the industrial sector which consumes 31.1% of total electricity consumption. The industries cannot operate at maximum capacity because of power cuts, which affects the production, and rise in prices.

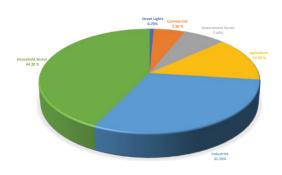


Figure-4. Type of Consumers

The third largest consumer is the agriculture sector which consumes 14.3% power outage not only causes the wheat shortage in the country but also other agricultural products, Water supplies are also affected, as pumping and purification stations shut down frequently. Government sector consumes only 7.4%, and commercial consumers account to only 5.5%

#### V. Major Power Producers and their Capacities in Pakistan

A brief introduction on the existing public and private power producers is provided as per year 2015:

- 1. Water and Power Development Authority (WAPDA) provide Hydel power
- 2. K-Electric former Karachi Electric Supply Corporation, KESC (operates in Karachi)
- 3. Generation Companies (GENCOs)
- 4. Pakistan Atomic Energy Commission (PAEC)
- 5. Independent Power Producers (IPPs)
- 6. Alternate Energy Development Board (AEDB) for renewable energy

Table-1. Public and Private Power Producers and their Capacities in MW of year 2015:

| Public and Private Power Producers                              | Capacity in MW |
|---|----------------|
| Water and Power Development Authority (WAPDA)                   | 7,114          |
| Karachi Electric Supply Corporation (KESC)                      | 1,984          |
| Generation Companies (GENCOs) Pakistan Atomic Energy Commission | 5,924          |
| Pakistan Atomic Energy Commission (PAEC)                        | 787            |
| Independent Power Producers (IPPs)                              | 8,691          |

| Public and Private Power Producers | Capacity in MW |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Alternate Energy Development Board | Wind 256       |
| ((AEDB                             | Solar 100      |
| (TOTAL (2015                       | 24,856         |

Source: Analysis of Pakistan's Electric Power Sector by Blekinge Institute of Technology March 2015

The installed power generation capacity in 2015 was 24,856 MW and increased to 25,857 MW in 2016 which is an addition of 1,001 MW.

Forecast peak load demand and mitigation

In the next 10 years, Pakistan peak electricity demand will raise by 4-5% according to the National Transmission & Dispatch Company (NTDC).

Table-2. PEPCO Load Forecast from year 2015 to 2022

| Year                | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Peak Demand<br>((MW | 26,290  | 27,679  | 29,424  | 31,464  | 33,691  | 36,104  | 38,666  |

Source: Planning Power NTDC period 2011 to 2035

The power shortage started from 2006 and as the government of Pakistan claims that power shortage will be in control by year 2018 bringing an end to load shedding. Figure-5 shows the MW capacity added each year of various fuel sources.

It is evident that the planners have successfully replaced the expensive liquid fuel with LNG. According to expert LNG is not cheap as expected.

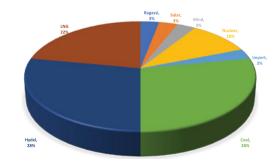


Figure 5. Generation Capacity 2022

Table-3 shows generation projects and their capacities of various fuel sources which are expected to complete from year 2016 to 2022. The table also

www.iep-sa.org

shows the total generation capacity, forecast peak demand and the difference in peak demand and generation capacity. This information is gathered from the under construction projects developed by WAPDA, GENCO's, PPIB, AEDB, and PAEC. The total capacity of under construction projects is 29,302.5 MW during the years 2015 - 2022.

Table-3. Generation Capacity of various sources from year 2016 to 2022

| 9                    | Summary of Generation Capacity (MW) Addition |       |       |         |       |       |       |        |             |  |
|----------------------|--|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|--|
| Year                 | Nuclear                                      | Wind  | Solar | Bagasse | LNG   | Hydel | Coal  | Import | Total       |  |
| 2016-<br>17          | 340  | 346.5 | 700   | 82      | 3,400 | 1,557 | 0     | 0      | 6,425       |  |
| 2017-                | 0  | 399   | 0     | 211     | 1,200 | 969   | 2,640 | 0      | 5,419       |  |
| 2017-2018-<br>18 19  | 0  | 50    | 0     | 0       | 0     | 208   | 4,773 | 0      | 5,419 5,031 |  |
| 2019-                | 0  | 0     | 0     | 524     | 1,920 | 128   | 0     | 1,000  | 3,572       |  |
| 2020-<br>21          | 1,100  | 0     | 0     | 0       | 0     | 4,290 | 0     | 0      | 5,390 2,730 |  |
| 2020- 2021-<br>21 22 | 1,100  | 0     | 0     | 0       | 0     | 970   | 660   | 0      | 2,730       |  |
| Grand<br>total       | 2,880  | 975.5 | 900   | 832     | 6,520 | 8,122 | 8,073 | 1,000  | 29,302      |  |

Source: Pakistan Energy Vision 2035 & Summary of Generation addition

Pakistan government will become successful in ending load shedding if all the projects under development are completed on time. A major accomplishment for Pakistan will be access MW capacity after year 2018. It seems that Government of Pakistan has addressed the issues and designed crash programs to overcome the power shortage in due time. It is expected that there will be no load shedding due to presence of access power.

Table-4 shows that in year 2017 generation capacity is enough to meet the peak load demand with addition to access/standby power till the year 2022 if all the projects are completed on time.

Table-4. Generation Capacity added from 2015 to 2022

| Year                                    | 2016-17  | 2017-18  | 2018-19  | 2019-20  | 2020-21  | 2021-22  |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| New Project<br>added capacity<br>in MW  | 6,425.5  | 5,419.0  | 5,031.0  | 3,572.0  | 5,390.0  | 2,730.0  |
| Total Genera-<br>tion Capacity in<br>MW | 29,501.5 | 34,920.5 | 39,951.5 | 43,523.5 | 48,913.5 | 51,643.5 |
| System Peak<br>Demand in MW             | 27,679.0 | 29,424.0 | 31,464.0 | 33,691.0 | 36,104.0 | 38,666.0 |
| Reserve Power in MW                     | 1,822.5  | 5,496.5  | 8,487.5  | 9,832.5  | 12,809.5 | 12,977.5 |

The citizens are interested in two things (i) getting rid of the power cut; and (ii) provision of electricity at an affordable cost. According to Government of Pakistan, it has achieved both targets. Refer to Table-3, added power projects are of cheap sources of energy i.e. 8000 MW of hydroelectric, 2880 MW of nuclear and 8000 MW of coal till year 2022. These upcoming projects will help to bring down the tariff and the citizens of Pakistan will feel more relieved. However, summer 2017 will let us know the truth.

#### VI. Challenges

There are some challenges which still need to be addressed very intelligently otherwise the efforts made in this regard will become useless.

vii.The utility companies are facing problems due to high oil prices. In the past, rising prices of oil were a major cause of power disruption and sometimes it was noticed that the high cost of fuel forced shutdown of the generating units.

viii. Regardless of \$ 5 Billion debt payment, the accumulation of circular debt in the electricity sector over the past few years is devastatingly high. The circular debt also makes it more difficult for power producers to invest in upgrading existing electricity infrastructure. If power producers don't have the money to operate oil based power plants at full capacity, they certainly do not have enough capital to build new, more efficient power plants. Even when the lights are

on, the inefficient electricity system takes an additional toll on the country's economy. Pakistanis today pay more than double their Indian neighbors for electricity (16.95 Pakistani Rupees vs. 7.36 Pakistani Rupees per KWh respectively).

- ix. The regulated tariffs on retail electricity prices kept revenues too low to make it worthwhile for utilities to invest in their delivery or generation infrastructure, preventing the network from keeping up with rising demand.
- x. Hydropower is generated from dams (28% of total generation). Due to low rainfall, reduced water levels decrease the total power output from dams. The other factor is the restrictions on water release from the dams due to irrigation purposes.
- xi. Apart from further power generation, adequate maintenance of existing installed power stations, transmission lines and distribution system is required to prevent power loss. Most of the existing power generation plants are operating at very low efficiency. Authorities have to set a plan to increase the efficiency of these inefficient old generation plants, transmission and distribution lines as well.
- xii.The transmission towers and natural gas supply infrastructure has been damaged particularly in Baluchistan from where most of the gas is supplied to the power plants.
- xiii. The Industries that consumes high percentage of energy should be encouraged to setup energy conservation systems and produce their own generation setup.
- xiv. Transmission losses (i.e. power theft) are about forty (40) percent including line losses in the distribution system. 25% losses are the case of theft "KUNDA" system in which mostly electric utilities employees are involved. It is a very serious matter which the Transmission & Distribution companies should solve by any means.
- xv. Government of Pakistan has successfully converted the power plants operating on liquid fuel with imported LNG but unfortunately the cost of imported LNG is not so

cheap that help to lower the consumer tariff.

#### Conclusion

These above issues will be solved if the Government, politicians and the citizens will remain on one page. It isn't only the Governments' responsibility, although Government is the powerful authority to play active role to mitigate such crisis, but the citizens too have to play their role.

To avoid such crises in future the Government has to plan and implement the source and demand side management and the citizens have to follow the demand side management. The policy makers on the side of energy source management need to have a divergent thinking to utilize the indigenous resources like hydro, coal and renewable energies in addition to allow or give incentives to small Solar PV/ Wind turbine roof top consumer based generation. On demand side management-the policy makers and the citizens both have to implement rules like early market shutdown, two days holiday per week, use of efficient electrical equipment/appliances, encourage LEDs lighting systems and peak tariff structure. Apart from a few notable exceptions, the pattern of policymaking in Pakistan seems to be premised on short-term crisis response rather than on an informed longer-term vision and a determination to implement it, backed by unwavering political will. For the promotion of Wind and Solar PV power, Pakistan has taken few initiative steps like AEDB has been able to encourage a couple of investors for domestic manufacturing, Two facilities are manufacturing turbine towers: one is the local engineering company DESCON, and the other is China Three Gorges. For solar, there are five companies assembling solar panels.

#### References

- 1: WEC (2016); BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2016
- 2: Bloomberg (2016) AEDB; New Energy Finance for wind and solar potential projects
- 3: NTDC (2011) Power System Statistics 2014-2015,
- 4: Bloomberg (2017); Pakistan –Analyst Reaction,
- 5: BITE; Analysis of Pakistan's Electric Power Sector, Blekinge Institute of Technology
- 6: IJET; Overview of Pakistan's Electricity Crisis, International Journal of Engg & Tech
- 7: NTDC (2011); Electricity Demand Forecast 2011-2035
- 8:PEPCO (2008); Electricity Demand Forecast 2008-2030
- 9: Annual Plan (2015-2016); Energy and Water

#### Pakistan's Energy Crisis

- 10: IPRI (2013) Solution for Energy crisis in Pakistan
- 11: The Shift Project Data Portal (2014); Browse energy & climate data
- 12: Pakistan Energy Vision 2035 (2014); Sustainable Development Policy Institute (SDPI)
- 13: World Bank (2013); World Development Indicator.
- 14: HDIP (2011); Pakistan Energy Year Book.

#### **About Author:**



Mohammad Sajid Mushtaque is Manager of Renewable Energy Division. He earned his B.E (Electronics) in 1980 from NED University of Engineering & Technology, Karachi and M.S (Engineering Management) in 1984 from Stamford Hill University, UK. He started his

career from Karachi Electricity Company and has been working in Saudi Electricity Company since 1986. He has more than 30 years of experience. Presently he is working in IPP & RE Sector of SEC.

#### **Apple iPhone Facts**

Even though the iPad came out a few years after the iPhone, Apple was actually exploring a tablet device before the idea for an iPhone even began to take shape. As relayed by Steve Jobs himself during a 2010 All Things D in terview, Jobs explained how he wanted Apple engineers to research various tablet designs with a virtual keyboard. When they came back to him with a device featuring multitouch functionality, Jobs thought that Apple could apply that technology to a phone. As Jobs told Walt Mossberg, Apple "put the tablet aside and we went to work on the phone.". Apple CEO Tim Cook announced that Apple has sold over 700 million iPhones. Apple's earnings reports suggest that cumulative iPhone sales may fast be approaching 800 million. If we conservatively estimate that current iPhone sales fall in the 750 million range, that means Apple has been averaging approximately 7.8 million iPhones a month for eight years running now.













Designed, Manufactured & Supplied Over 75,000 Pre - Engineered Steel Buildings Worldwide

Kirby Building Systems, having **HQ at Kuwait**, is a global leader in Pre-Engineered Steel Buildings (PEB). In operation since **1976**, Kirby maintains a strong reputation for providing **cost effective** solutions for Steel buildings manufactured to the highest standards across its **5 plants at Kuwait**, **RAK**, **Hyderabad**, **Haridwar and Vietnam**.

#### Sectors Kirby operates in:

- Factories and Workshops
- · Aircraft Hangars and Shelters
- · Offices and Other Commercials
- · Sports and Leisure
- Education

- Warehouse
- Hospitals and Clinics
- · Shopping Centers and Showrooms
- · Heavy Industrial Plants
- Infrastructure and Utility

### **Enterprise Risk Management**

#### By Tariq Bin Zafar Al-hussaini

Certified Risk Manager

#### **Abstract**

Organizations are employing internal controls to manage financial risks, however operational risks were not seriously addressed by the organizations, instead of internal risk controls, organizations were achieving operational excellence through quality tools mainly six Sigma, lean management, just in time (Toyota production System), etc. However, with the introduction of Sarbanes-Oxley Act now the organizations must select and implement a suitable internal control framework. Section 404 of SOX stipulates that management must demonstrate control over financial and operational reporting and changes to existing and new software in IT. The Sarbanes-Oxley compliance will be one of the challenge to the organizations operating in north America and worldwide. This presentation will cover basic concepts of Risk, Risk Management, Risk Management System and Enterprise Risk Management and Corporate governance (3Cs, 4Ps, Mc-Kenzie 7s, 4Ts, 5W+2H, Balance Score card, Porter's 5Forces, Tone at the top, Governance Risk compliance maturity models, ISO31000, COSO 5 Cube, COSO 8 Cube and Risk based auditing).

#### Introduction:

All organizations irrespective if they are big or small, public or private, for profit or charity, face uncertainty. Uncertainty results in risks. In future, more organizations will face uncertainty in design, implementation and quality assurance, environmental management, information security management. The critical leadership challenge at present and in future will be how to address risk resulting from uncertainty. This article covers how enterprise risks are managed.

#### Volatility-uncertainty-complexity-Ambiguity

We are living in VUCA time;

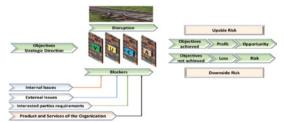
**Volatility** is the dynamics of change, what type of change it is, what is its speed and how forceful it is, and who is causing this change.

**Uncertainty** relates to unpredictability of events, type of a surprise, no awareness and understanding of issues.

**Complexity** relates to multiplicity of forces, issues, chaos and confusion that surround an organization.

**Ambiguity** it is like fog, a fog of reality, lack of clarity, cause and effect confusions.

Understanding **VUCA** makes everyone a risk manager in the organization



Volatility
Characteristics: Unexpected challenge

Disruption
VUCA

Uncertainty
Characteristics: Lack of information

How munch do you know about intended business requirements

Fig-2

#### **Enterprise Risk Management:**

ERM is a process, effected by an organization's *Board of Directors*, *Management Committee* and other personnel, applied in *strategy setting* and across the enterprise, design to identify potential events that may affect the organization, and manage risk to be within its risk appetite, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the achievement of organization's objectives. (COSO).

#### Why ERM

Lack of effectiveness and efficiencies with in the enterprise create silo effects, redundancies and inconsistences that ultimately result into *Reputational risks* (loss of brand equity, creditability of the organization), *Operational risks* (weakness in project management and process controls, breakdown of monitoring controls, technological innovation), *Supply risk* (poor performance of the suppliers)

The solution is to manage VUCA, i.e risks across the organization as per the risk appetite and risk tolerance of the organization. Integrate risk with other disciplines into coordinated response.

#### **Current state of ERM**

At present, it is focused on banking, pharma and other industries. Operational risks and suppliers, risks are still in the development stage, it is still a new concept with standards like ISO9001, 27001, 28000, 22000 and others. ERM will be integrated into all elements of management of operations, it's a cultural transformation

#### **ERM Drivers**

**Global Public Safety:** Global Safety issues, Ebola breakout, CO2 Emission, global warming, water shortage, Hurricanes, Critical infrastructure protection (public places, airports, railway stations, bus stands), Health & Safety, Aerospace safety, Cyber security

**Reporting:** Inadequate disclosure, markets volatility, reliance on suppliers, customers, governments, certain employees, legal position, weak internal controls, conflict of interest, history of operating losses

**Governance:** Assign the responsibility of risk oversight to the board of directors and the burden of risk oversight to the risk management committee; Consider critically full depth of material risks that can impact the organization. Ensure a deep understanding of the key risks, right expertise on the board, healthy diversity, engagement of board and management committee, embed risk discussion in all board processes, make risk management actionable, take ownership of improving risk management in the organization

**Technology:** Critical processes will transform how we interact with the physical world (Internet transformation), Cyber -physical system integrates computing, communication and storage capabilities with the monitoring in the physical world

**Unknown:** Unknown events, business disruption, poor understanding of problems, black swans

#### **Risk Framework:**

A framework is an architecture, they follow logical cycle, guidance, upon which to build risk strategy, establish control objectives, assure risk and monitor performance.



Fig-3

#### Purpose of the Risk framework:

Risk framework provide common approach to archi-

tect, design, deploy and assure risk. It helps in imbedding Risk Management throughout the organization and supply chain. Ensure consistency in language, applications, and understanding risk taxonomy. It also provides an approach in consistent decision making and problem solving, ensures alignment with strategy and objectives, assign risk control accountabilities, ensure right resources and communication benefits to shareholders.

#### **ERM Frameworks:**

- 1. ISO 31000:2015
- 2. COSO (5 & 8)
- 3. NIST 800-37
- 4. COBOT 5

ISO 31000: It has been adopted as a national risk management standard by more than 60 countries, it identifies, needs, expectations and, risks associated with Stakeholders, customers, and other interested parties. It provides, guideline to evaluate upside and downside risks, design and implement supply risks, report

documents the results and effectiveness of risk treatment and risk management, communicate the effectiveness of the system to stakeholders, monitor and review risks based on risk appetite and risk tolerances.

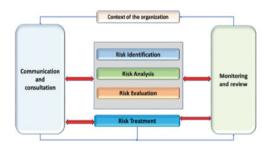


Fig-4 ISO 31000 Risk Management Framework

#### **COSO 8 ERM Framework**

This the framework established by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), this framework is the *defacto* framework used by most of the organizations required to comply with Section 404 - Internal Controls over Financial Reporting (ICFR) requirement of the Sarbanes-Oxley Public Company Accounting Reform and Investor Protection Act (SOX). COSO broadly defines enterprise risk management (ERM) as "The culture, capabilities and practices integrated with

#### **Enterprise Risk Management**

strategy-setting and its execution, that organizations rely on to manage risk in creating, preserving and realizing value.

The framework provides eight components for use when evaluating ERM:

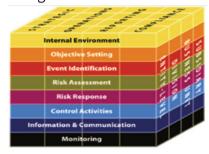


Fig-5
COSO 8 Risk Management Framework



Fig-6
COSO 5 Risk Management Framework

1. Internal Environment; The internal environment sets the foundation for how risk is viewed and addressed by an entity's people, including risk philosophy and risk appetite, integrity, ethical values, and the environment in which they operate. 2. Objective-Setting: Objectives must exist before management can identify potential events affecting their achievement. ERM ensures that management has in place a process to set objectives and that the chosen objectives support and align with the entity's mission and are consistent with its risk appetite. 3. Event Identification; Internal and nal events affecting the achievement of an entity's objectives must be identified, guishing between risks and opportunities. 4. Risk Assessment; Risks are analyzed, considering likelihood and impact, as a basis for determining how they should be managed. Risks are

assessed on an inherent and a residual basis. 5. Risk Response; Management selects risk responses—avoiding, accepting, reducing or sharing risk—developing a set of actions to align risks with the entity's risk tolerances and risk appetite. 6. **Control Activities**; Policies and procedures are established and implemented to help ensure the risk responses are effectively carried out. 7. Information and Communication; Relevant information is identified, captured and communicated in a form and timeframe that enable people to carry out their responsibilities. Effective communication also occurs in a broader sense, flowing down, across and up the entity. 8. Monitoring; The entire ERM process is monitored, and modifications made as necessary. Monitoring is accomplished through ongoing management activities, separate evaluations or both.

#### NIST 800-37 Risk Management Framework

NIST has developed a common information security framework for the US federal government and its contractors. The intent of this common framework is to improve information security, strengthen risk management processes, and encourage reciprocity among federal agencies. It is a six step Risk Management Framework (RMF



Fig-7

#### **COBIT 5**

It provides stakeholders with a better understanding of the current state of risk and its impact throughout the organization, guides how to manage the risks including measures, guidance to set up a risk culture, guidance on risk assessment in cost control, opportunities to integrate IT risk management and Enterprise risk management, improved communications

#### **Enterprise Risk Management**

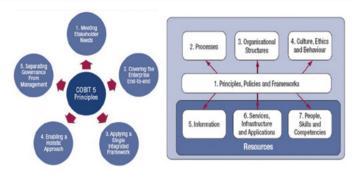


Fig-8 COBIT 5 Risk Management Framework

#### **ERM Benefits:**

It ensures higher transparency, proactive, preventive, predictive, corrective management, assure shareholders that business is well managed, strong governance, risk and compliance processes, comply with regulatory requirements, improve company rating, better financial decisions.

#### **ERM Challenges:**

There are quite a few ERM standards, the focus is more on financial side, it cannot predict black swans, internal audit focused, not integrated with ISO9001, Six Sigma, Lean Management

#### Reference:

- 1) ISO31000 Enterprise Risk Management Greg Hutchins, CERM Academy
- 2) Risk Based Auditing

- 3) Harvard business review, Four lessons in adoptive Leadership
- 4) COSO, Enterprise Risk Management Framework, website
- 5) Excerpted from Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway commission
- 6) How Risk Management Can Adopt to an Era of Truly remarkable change" Knowledge @ Wharton
- A Business Framework and Management of Enterprise IT, ISACA@ framework

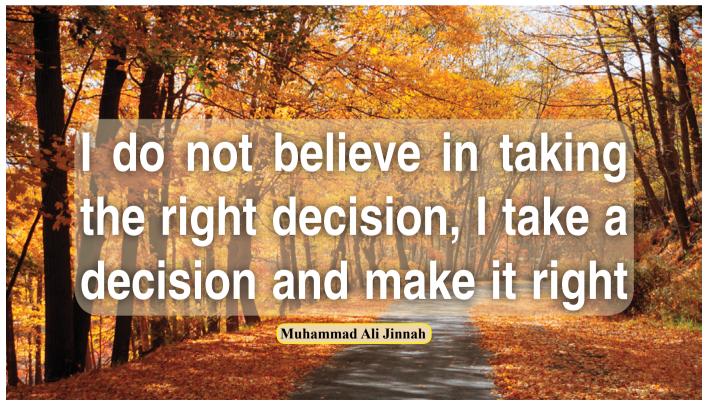
#### **About Author:**



Mr. Tariq Bin Zafar Al hussaini is a leading Project Management and Engineering Systems consultant. Project Management, Risk Management, and Process Improvement techniques (Six Sigma, FMEA) are some of his strengths. He is accredited Six Sigma Black Belt and Lead Auditor in the field of Quality (ISO9001), Health & Safety (OHSAS 18001), Environment management system (ISO14001), Information Se-

curity Management systems(ISO 27001), Food Safety Management System (22000). He is among the first Lead Trainer in the GCC Countries, who has been accredited by CQI/IRCA –UK

By profession Mr. Tariq is a Mechanical Engineer from NED University of Engineering & Technology Karachi Pakistan. His sector expertise are in the field of Oil & Gas, Energy and Renewable Energy research, development, innovation and improvements. He is certified to many standards of American Welding Society, American Petroleum Institute, ISO, NEBB, and British Gas. He is member of ASME/AWS/ASHRAE/ASTM/CQI/NACE/ASNT/ASQ/IEP/Institute of Engineers Canada, Australia, Pakistan/Chartered Engineer UK.





#### Windmason Central Air Conditioning Cooling Solutions Without Commpressor

Technologies to provide evaporative cooling solutions Low Supply air temperature upto 17C.

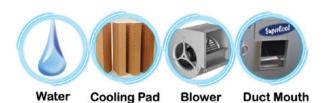
#### **Key Features**

- ☼ Supply air temperature up to 17C
- Cooling like freon package A/C in dry climate as Riyadh
- Comfortable Less humidity
- Dust Filters
- Thermostatic Electronic Control
- Effective in humid & semi arid areas as fresh air Unit.
- Eco Friendly



This system can replace freon package Unit system in dry climate and can Save 80% power, Providing the same cooling with confortable humidity and fresh air.

Patent Submitted to King Abdul Aziz Science City (KASCT)





Contact: +966 507770719 Shakeel@windmason.com www.windmason.com



NNC specializes in construction of civil and erection of steel hangers, we are handling complete construction of building including civil, electrical and mechanical work on turn key basis.

Also, we specialize in all aspects of civil construction, including but not limited to:

- Roads
- Drainage
- Earthworks
- Retaining walls
- Landscaping
- Concrete works
- Traffic management
- Boardwalks
- Footpaths
- Concreting

#### QUALITY..

not Quantity is Our Policy

Tel. +966 11 438 7335

Fax +966 11 438 7355 Mob. +966 50 444 2695 info@nncontracting.com www.nncontracting.com



# Red Onion بصل أحمر Restaurant

#### **NOW OPEN**



- Tasty Indian, Pakistani & Chinese Cusine
- We Offer Daily Buffet Lunch
- ★ Out Door Catering Service
- **Home Delivery**







King Fahad Road, Prince Sultan Bin Abdulaziz st.

**4**62 2889 - 462 2886

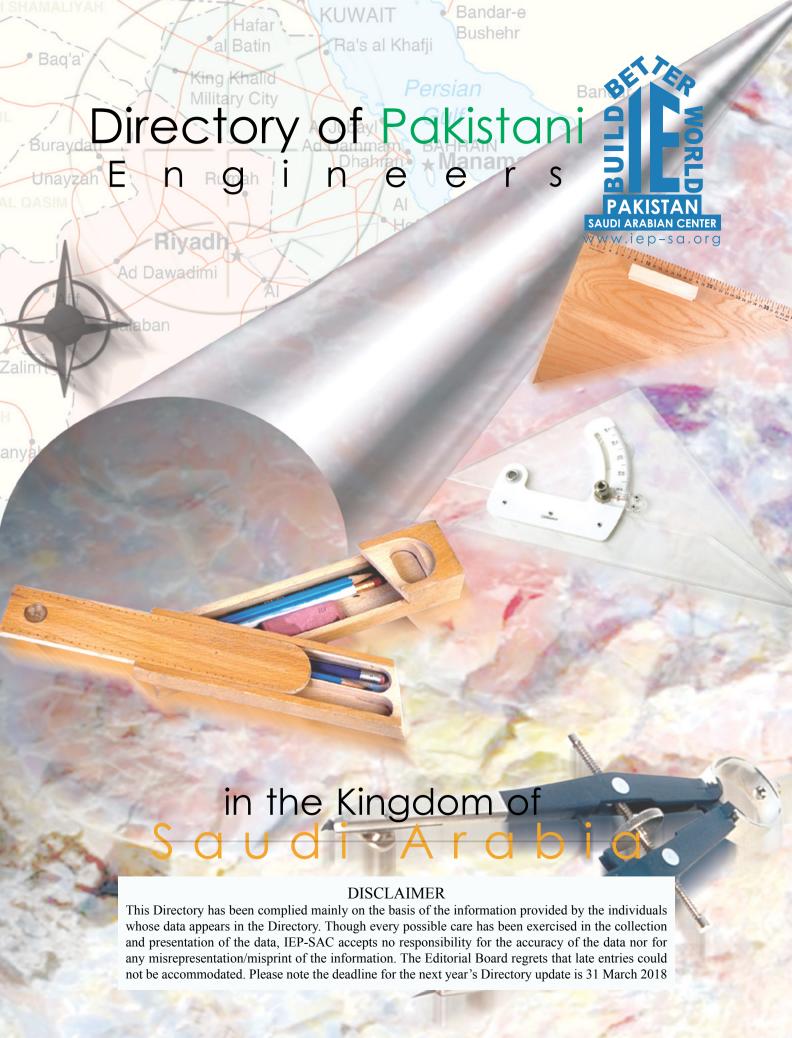
0561185584

www.redonionrest.com

Olaya Branch Main Olaya street

**217** 6644 - 217 4566

© 0500197400



#### Architects and Town Planners



ABDUL SABOOR KHAN
Senior Architect
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 2341, 11451 Riyadh
Email: saboor1645@yahoo.com
B Arch, UETL 97



ARSHAD M. CHOHAN Project Manager Zuhair Fayez Partnership P.O. Box 5445, Jeddah 21422 M.Sc. (UP) PSU USA 87



BABAR MEHMOOD
Architect
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Email: babr\_arch@hotmail.com
B.Arch UETL04



FAROOQ IQBAL
Principal Architect
Saudconsult
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Email: fiqbal@saudconsult.com
B.Arch UETL 89



MOHAMMAD RAFIQ
Senior Architect
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Email: rfqahmad@yahoo.com
B.Arch NED 98



MOHAMMAD WASEEM
Architect
Dar Al Majd Consulting Office
P.O. Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Email: samawafarjad@yahoo.com
B.Arch DCET 85



MUHAMMAD IMRAN ILYAS
Architect
Saudi Consulting Services - Saudconsult
P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Email: mimran@saudconsult.com
BSc U of South Asia, LHR 14



RAHEEL ASLAM BHATTI
BIM / ARCHITECT
SAUDCONSULT
P.O.BOX 2341, SULEMANIYAH, RIYADH
Email: raheel.aslum@gmail.com
B Arch, National Col of Arts 11



AHMED SHAKAIB BABER
Senior Architect
Saudconsult
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Email: ahmedshakaib@yahoo.com
B.Arch UETL 93



ASHFAQ MOHAMMAD QURESHI Chief Architect Rashid Engineering P.O. Box 4354, Riyadh 11491 Email: qashfaq39@yahoo.com G.D. Arch 69, A.F.A.E Pak



FAROOQ AHMED BHATTI
Project Manager
M/S Saud Consult
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Email: fabruk@saudconsult.com.sa
B. Arch NCA 79



KHALID IQBAL WARRAICH
Senior Construction Manager
Hamad Al-Lafi Contracting Est. (ALAFCO)
P.O.Box 2414 Riyadh 11451
Email: khd219@hotmail.com
B.Arch, UETL 73, AMIE IEP 77



MOHAMMAD SALEEM BUKHARI
Project Manager
Saudi Binladen Group
P.O. Box 8918, Jeddah 21492
Email: sesame2c@hotmail.com
M.Sc. ULUK 68, Dip (Dev. Plann) UL 76



MUHAMMAD ABDUR REHMAN Architect SATORP Mutrafiya, Jubail Email: marehman87@gmail.com B.Arch. UETL 10



NOOR ULLAH KHALID
Construction Manager
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Email: nukhalid@hotmail.com
B.Arch UETL 76

RUKHSUDDIN SHAIKH Senior Architect

A.M. Al-Issa P.O. Box 41984, Riyadh 11531 B. Arch UETL 80

#### Architects and Town Planners



SALMAN PERVEZ
Senior Architect
Dar Engineering, Riyadh
POBox 87236, STC Bldg Exit 5, Riyadh
Email: salmanparvez@gmail.com
B Arch, National Col of Arts 01, M Arch, Ger 04



SYED NAEEM ALI Architect Zuhair Fayez Partnership P.O. Box 5445, Jeddah 21422 B. Arch. NCA 94



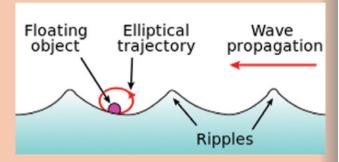
WASEEM AHMAD
Senior Architect
Saudi Consulting Services
Riyadh
Email: wahad@saudconsult.com
B.Arch UETL 97

#### Wave power

Wave power is the transport of energy by wind waves, and the capture of that energy to do useful work – for example, electricity generation, water desalination, or the pumping of water (into reservoirs). A machine able to exploit wave power is generally known as a wave energy converter (WEC).

Wave power is distinct from the diurnal flux of tidal power and the steady gyre of ocean currents. Wave-power generation is not currently a widely employed commercial technology, although there have been attempts to use it since at least 1890. In 2008, the first experimental wave farm was opened in Portugal, at the Aguçadoura Wave Park.





Waves are generated by wind passing over the surface of the sea. As long as the waves propagate slower than the wind speed just above the waves, there is an energy transfer from the wind to the waves. Both air pressure differences between the upwind and the lee side of a wave crest, as well as friction on the water surface by the wind, making the water to go into the shear stress causes the growth of the waves.

Wave height is determined by wind speed, the duration of time the wind has been blowing, fetch (the distance over which the wind excites the waves) and by the depth and topography of the seafloor (which can focus or disperse the energy of the waves). A given wind speed has a matching practical limit over which time or distance will not produce larger waves. When this limit has been reached the sea is said to be "fully developed".

In general, larger waves are more powerful but wave power is also determined by wave speed, wavelength, and water density. Oscillatory motion is highest at the surface and diminishes exponentially with depth. However, for standing waves (clapotis) near a reflecting coast, wave energy is also present as pressure oscillations at great depth, producing microseisms.<sup>[4]</sup> These pressure fluctuations at greater depth are too small to be interesting from the point of view of wave power.

The waves propagate on the ocean surface, and the wave energy is also transported horizontally with the group velocity. The mean transport rate of the wave energy through a vertical plane of unit width, parallel to a wave crest, is called the wave energy flux (or wave power, which must not be confused with the actual power generated by a wave power device).

Wave power devices are generally categorized by the method used to capture the energy of the waves, by location and by the power take-off system. Locations are shoreline, nearshore and offshore. Types of power take-off include: hydraulic ram, elastomeric hose pump, pump-to-shore, hydroelectric turbine, air turbine, and linear electrical generator. When evaluating wave energy as a technology type, it is important to distinguish between the four most common approaches: point absorber buoys, surface attenuators, oscillating water columns, and overtopping devices.



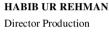
ABDUL ALI SIDDIQUI Process Engineer Saudi Aramco P.O. Box 50, Riyadh 11383 Email: abdulali\_s@yahoo.com B.Sc. (Chem) MUET 79



AHMAD USMAN TAHIR Project Engineer Suido Kiko Middle East Rivadh Email: engineerusman@hotmail.co.uk BSc Chem UETL 06, MSc Environ Glasgow U 10



Proposal Engineer Olayan Descon Industries Co. Inhail Email: lukyali\_4u@hotmail.com S.Sc. (Chem) UETL 07



ALI IMTIAZ

Riyadh Cememtn Company (SAWCEM) Nissah Rd, Muzahmia, Riyadh Email: habib\_ur\_rehman54@hotmail.com B.E. Chemical, U of Punjab 77



HALIM HAMID REDHWI, DR. VP, Valley, Professor KFUPM PO 1823, Dhahran 31261 Email: hhamid@kfupm.edu.sa Ph.D. (Chem) CU UK 88



IFTIKHAR AHMAD QAZI Sr. Planning Engineer Saudi Aramco P.O. Box 50 Riyadh 11383 Email: Qazi51\_pk@yahoo.com B.Sc. (Chem) PUL 73



IMTIAZ AHMAD Projects Development & Engineering Director Al Rajhi Ekhwan Group Company P.O.Box 26660, Riyadh - 11496 Email: talhaimtiaz@gmail.com B.Sc. (Chem) METU TK 84, M.E. McGill 87



KAZIM HUSSAIN RIZVI Sr. Safety & Fire Engr. SABIC P.O. Box 11669, Jubail 31961 Email: rizvikh@sabic.com B.E. (Chem) NED 82



ABDUL REHMAN RATHORE Valves Products Manager A. Abunayyan Trading Corp. P.O. Box 321, Rivadh 11411 Email: abdulrahman-rathore@abunayyangroup.com B.Sc. (Chem E) Punjab U 77, MBA Punjab U 80



ALI HAIDER BALOCH Email: ali.haider.baloch@gmail.com B.Sc. (Chem) UON 09, M.Sc. (Chem) ICUL 10



FAHEEM ELAHI ANSARI Production Manager Petro Rabigh (RPTP) Rabigh, KSA Email: feansari@hotmail.com M.Sc. KU 75, M.S (Chem) UOB 77



HAFIZ ALI ALVI Piping Material Engineer JGC Gulf International Email: alimalvi300@hotmail.com B.Sc. (Chem) UP 06



HASSAN TARIO MIRZA Piping Engineer JGC Gulf Intl Email: hsntariq@hotmail.com B.E. (Chem) PU 05, MSTOM PU 09



IKRAM HUSSAIN Research Engineer KFUPM P.O. Box 769, Dhahran 31261 Email: ikram@kfupm.edu.sa B.E. (Chem) NED 78, M.S KFUPM 83



IQBAL AHMAD CHAUDHRY Project Controller TASNEE PO Box 35579, Jubail 31961 Email: i.chaudhry@tasnee.com B.Sc. (Chem) UETL 69, M.Sc. UETL 71, CE ICF 7



LAEEQ AHMAD RUMI Process/Applications Engr. SIEMENS P.O.Box 719, Khobar 31952 Email: laeeq.rumi@siemens.com B.Sc. (Chem) UOP 02



MAQSOOD HAMID Process Engineer PETROKEMYA P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961

Email: maqsoodha@petrokemya.sabic.com

B.Sc. (Chem) UK 79, M.S (Chem) Leeds UK 81



MAZHAR HUSSAIN

Operations Manager M. A. Al-Azzaz Inspection and Testing Services P.O. Box 31172, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: mazhar@maaz.com.sa B.Sc. (Chem) UETL 96, MS UA USA 05



MOHAMMAD JAVAID AGHA

Staff Planner Petrokemya P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961 Email: plnmja@petrokemya.sabic.com B.E. (Chem) NED 81, MBA AIM 90



MOHAMMAD SHAKIL HARIS

Process Engineer Basic Chemical Industries Ltd. P.O. Box 1053 Dammam 31431 Email: shakil haris@hotmail.com B.Sc. (Chem E) UP 95



MOHAMMAD YOUNAS

Process Engineer Saudi Aramco (Riyadh Refinery) OEU Bldg, P.O. Box 3946, Riyadh 11194 Email: mohammadyounas@aramco.com B.Sc (Chem) UETL 69, M.Sc (Chem) UOC 74



MOHAMMAD ZAFAR

Sr. Project Engineer S&A Abahsain Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 209, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: m.zafar@abahsain.net B.Sc. (Chem) PU 85



MUHAMMAD AZHAR ALI

Sr. Estimation Engineer Olayan Descon Engg Co. P.O. Box 10108, Jubail Industrial City 31961 Email: mazali@olayandescon.com B.Sc. (Chem) UET 00



MUHAMMAD EJAZ

Planning Engineer MCE Gulf Contraction Co. Ltd PO 3083, dammam 31471 jubail ind. City Email: ejaz409@yahoo.com B.Sc. (Chem) NFC IET 05



MASOOD A KHAN

Site Projects Superintendent PO Box 10110, Jubail 31961 Email: khanma99@hotmail.com B.E. (Chem) NED 79



MIAN RAHAT SAEED

Research Engineer King Fahd University of Petroleum & Minerals PO Box 929, Dhahran-31261 Email: mrsaeed@kfupm.edu.sa B.Sc. (Chem) KFUPM 83, M.Sc. (ChE) KFUPM 86



MOHAMMAD NASIR SHAHAB

Chemical Engr. NAMA Chemical P.O. Box 10661, Alkhobar Email: nasir79@gmail.com B.Sc. (Chem) NFC UET 02



MOHAMMAD TARIQ BARLAS

Vice Chairman & CEO Al-Tuwairqi Holding Co. P.O. Box 2705, Dammam 31461 Email: barlas@altuwairqi.com.sa B.Sc. (Chem) UETL 69



MOHAMMAD YOUNAS TAHIR

Plant Superintendent Saudi Aramco Shell Refinery Co. P.O. Box 10088, Jubail 31961 B.Sc. (Chem) UETL 78



MOHAMMAD ZAFAR HUSSAIN

Technical Manager SAPTEX P.O. Box 40042, Riyadh 11499 Email: muhammad1234567@yahoo.com M.Sc. (Chem) Pun U 71, PGD (Chem E) Pun U 73



MUHAMMAD BILAL

Marketing Manager SENDAN International Company Ltd. Email: bilalshakoor@hotmail.com B.Sc. (Chem) NEC 00, MBA KGSM 00



MUHAMMAD FAISAL MURAD

Senior Process Engineer Jacobs Engineering Al-Khobar Email: faisalmurad1@gmail.com B.E. (Chem) NED 01



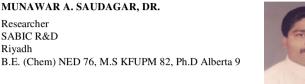
MUHAMMAD IRFAN IQBAL

Sr. Staff Process Engr. SABIC PO Box 10040, Jubail 31961 Email: iqbali@sabic.com B.E. (Chem) PU 81



MUHAMMAD NAJEEB ULLAH KHAN

Advisor Process Engineering Saudi Aramco Mobil Refinery SAMREF P.O.Box 30078, Yanbu 41912 Email: muhammed\_n\_khan@samref.com.sa B.Sc. (Chem) NED 78, M.Sc. NED 97





MUNZAR HUSSAIN KHAN

Manager Quality Control SABIC Al-Khobar Email: mhusain@abahsain.com B.E. (Chem) PU 91



NABEEL PERVAIZ MALIK

Key Account Manager

Shell Lubricants Jubail Email: npmalik@hotmail.com B.Sc. (Chem) UETL 01



OMAR SHUJA SIDDIQUI

Sr Safety Engineer SABIC Tower B, Fir 2, EHSS Global Ass, SABIC HQ, POI Email: omarshuja@gmail.com BBA/MBA, IBA 02/03, B.E. Chemical, Dawood 07



OMER FAROOQ

Process Engineer GCC P.O.Box 895, Dammam 31421 B.Sc. (Chem) ICET 03, M.S. PIEAS 05



OMER FAROOQ SALAM

Chemical Engineer Procter and Gamble Dammam Email: omer\_fs@hotmail.com B.Sc. (Chem) UETL 00



RANA MUHAMMAD ASIF JAMIL

ECH & CA Engineer Jana Chemical Industries P.O. Box 10661, Aljubail 31961 Email: asif\_214@yahoo.com B.Sc. (Chem) PU 02, MS (TOM) PU 05



SARMAD RIZWAN AHMAD

MEA regional PCS Leader/MPO Mg P&G PO Box 4927, Dammam 31412 Email: ahmad.sr@pg.com M.E. (Chem) UON Uk 07



SYED AHSAN ABBAS

Senior Manager SABIC P.O.BOX 5101, RIYADH 11422 Email: aabbas569@hotmail.com B.E. (Chem) NED 80



SYED ALI JODAT

Marketing & Bus. Dev. Mgr. Gr Al-Barrak Industrial Services P.O Box# 36080, Jubail 31961 Email: alijodat@hotmail.com B.Sc. (Chem) NFC 2000



SYED AZHAR MOIN

Safety Advisor SABIC P.O. Box 5101, Riyadh 11422 Email: moinsa@sabic.com B.E. (Chem) NED 79



SYED FASEEH-UDIN

Business Development Manager Eastern Awtad Environmental Solution (EAES) P.O.Box 34234 - 7117 Al-khobar 31952 Email: fasih130@yahoo.com B.E. (Chem) DCET 02



SYED KAZIM HUSSAIN RIZVI

Senior Safety Engr. SABIC PO BOX# 11669 AL JUBAIL Email: rizvikh@sabic.com B.E. (Chem) NED 83



SYED KHAWAJA MAQSOOD

Director Saleh & Abdul Aziz Abahasan P.O.Box 209, Khobar 31952 Email: chemical@abahsain.com B.E. (Chem) KU 76



SYED MOHAMMAD ASHFAQ

Project Engineer Jubail Chemical Industries P.O. Box 10661, Jubail 31961 Email: ashfaq@jana-ksa.com B.E. (Chem) NED 86



SYED NADEEM ALI

Staff Process Engr.
Petrokemya
P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Email: alisn@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.Sc. (Chem) PU 81, M.E Bradford 84



TARIQ ALI KHAN

Chemical Engineer
Diamond Networks and Telecommunications
P.O. Box 3039, Khobar 31952
Email: tariqalikhan5@gmail.com
B.S. (Chem) CSPU USA 75



WAJAHAT SAEED TOOR

Operations Manager Tamimi Global Co. LTD (TAFGA) PO Box 10952, Jubail 31961 Email: wstoor@al-tamimi.com B.Sc. (Chem) UETL 69

#### **Keep YOURSELF Motivated**

- Only I can change my life. No one can do it for me. Carol Burnett.
- Life is 10% what happens to you and 90% how you react to it.- Charles R. Swindoll.
- Our greatest weakness lies in giving up. The most certain way to succeed is always to try just one more time. - Thomas A. Edison.
- Optimism is the faith that leads to achievement. Nothing can be done without hope and confidence.
   Helen Keller.
- Good, better, best. Never let it rest. 'Til your good is better and your better is best.- **St. Jerome.**
- Always do your best. What you plant now, you will harvest later.- **Og Mandino**.
- Believe in yourself! Have faith in your abilities! Without a humble but reasonable confidence in your own powers you cannot be successful or happy.- Norman Vincent Peale.
- Setting goals is the first step in turning the invisible into the visible. Tony Robbins.
- It always seems impossible until it's done.- Nelson Mandela.
- With the new day comes new strength and new thoughts. Eleanor Roosevelt.
- It does not matter how slowly you go as long as you do not stop. Confucius.
- If you can dream it, you can do it.- Walt Disney.
- Quality is not an act, it is a habit. Aristotle.
- The secret of getting ahead is getting started.- Mark Twain.
- You can't cross the sea merely by standing and staring at the water. Rabindranath Tagore.
- Accept the challenges so that you can feel the exhilaration of victory. George S. Patton.
- Keep your eyes on the stars, and your feet on the ground.- Theodore Roosevelt.



ABDUL AZIZ MUGHAL
Resident Engineer (SAR)
Implementation Supervsion Consult (ISC)
PO Box 3900, Riyadh 11481
Email: aamughal750@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 76



ABDUL WAHAB SHAIKH

Planning Engineer

Omrania & Associates

P.O.Box 2600, Riyadh

Email: kingz\_life@yahoo.com

B.E. (Civil), NED 96, MS (Const Mgmt), UT Malaysia



Project Engineer Saudi BEMCO Riyadh Email: abdurrasheed\_haq@yahoo.com B.Sc. (CE) UETL 76



ABID WASEEM ASLAM

ABDUR RASHID HAQ



AFAQ HUSSAIN SIDDIQI Quality Control Chief Engr. ABV ROCK Group KB P.O. Box 89426, Riyadh 11682 B.E. (CE) NED 80

AFTAB ALAM



Project Manager Associated Consulting Engineer (ACE) P.O. Box 543, Makkah Email: ace\_daabag@yahoo.com B.E. (CE) NED 68





AHSAN RASHID
General Manager
Saadullah Khan Brothers
Al-Rossais Commercial Center, Riyadh
Email: gm@skb-ksa.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 74



ABDUL BASIT AMJAD

Senior Engineer
SSOC, KAAB Dhahran
Operation & Maintenance, P.O. Box 633, Dhahran
B.Sc. (CE), UETL. 68



ABDUL WAHEED KHAN
Senior Civil Engineer
Ministry of Municipal & Rural Affairs
P.O. Box 1985, Riyadh 11441
Email: waheed39@netscape.net
B.E. (CE) NED 65

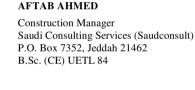


ABDUR RASHID SHAD
Project Manager
Al-Khodari Sons Co
Email: abdurrashidshad@yahoo.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 73



ADNAN RIAZ

Structral Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
PO Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Email: ariaz@saudconsult.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 04





AHMAD FAROOQ Structural Engr. Saudi Consulting Services P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: fars31@yahoo.com B.Sc. (CE), UET Taxila 02



AHMAD WARAICH
Cost Control Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P942, P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Email: ahmadwaraich@yahoo.com
B.Sc. (CE) NEU Turkey 96



AKHTAR JAWAID NIAZI
Civil Works Manager
Siemens Limited
P.O.Box: 719 Al-Khobar 31952
Email: akhtar.niyazi.ext@siemens.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL. 66



ALTAF HUSSAIN
Resident Engineer
Hill International
Riyadh
Email: altafhussainzafar@gmail.com
BSc CE, UETT 00



ANIS AL-HASAN
Project Engineer
Abdullah Tasan Consulting Bureau Jeddah
P.O. Box 5196, Jeddah 21422
B.E. (Civil) NED 66



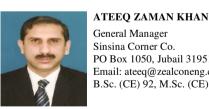
ANWAR IQBAL Civil Engineer Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult) P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 B.Sc. (CE) UETL 73



ASAD MAQSOOD KHAN
Civil Engineer
Saadullah Khan Brothers
Al-Rossais Commercial Center, Riyadh
Email: asad.3737@yahoo.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETT 06



ASRAR KHAN GHORI
Consultant
Saudi Arabian Amiantit Company
P.O. Box 1029, Riyadh 11431
Email: akghori@amiantit.com
B.E. (CE) NED 66, M.E AIT 76



General Manager Sinsina Corner Co. PO Box 1050, Jubail 31951 Email: ateeq@zealconeng.com B.Sc. (CE) 92, M.Sc. (CE) 00, MS (Comp) LUMS 06



Senior Contract Officer Nesma & Partners Contracting Company 6th Cross, Prince Majid St, Alkhobar Email: azharbashirhussain@gmail.com BE NUST 07



BILAL HASSAN Structural Engineer Al-Tuwairqi Group PO Box 7922, Dammam 31742 Email: bilal.hassan@altuwairqi.com B.Sc. (CE) UET Tax 05



AMMAR AHMAD
ASSISTANT DIVISIONAL ENGINEER
AETCON
KHOBAR DHAHRAN HIGHWAY- AL KHOBAR
Email: ammarwzd@gmail.com
BSc, UETL, 2011



ANSAR FARID
Sr. Road Design Engr.
RGCK Association
PO Box 684, Khobar 31952
Email: drop\_in7@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 96, M.Sc. TQM PU 04



ARSHAD ALI AMJAD, DR.
Sr. Engineer
SABIC
PO Box 11425, Jubail 31961
Email: amjadaa@sabic.com
B.Sc.(CE) Sussex 86, M.Sc. HWU 99, PhD. HWU



ASAD SALEEM SIDDIQUI
Technical Office Manager
Unimac Co
P.O.Box 7429, Riyadh-11462
Email: muradabadi2004@yahoo.com
BSc CE Aligarh Muslim Uni India 70



Resident Director ACE-DABBAGH Associated Consulting Engineers (ACE) P.O. Box 543, Makkah Email: ace\_dabbag@yahoo.com B.E. (CE) NED 59



ATIF USMAN

Projects Engineer
Al-Hokair Group
P.O. Box 859, Riyadh 11421
Email: atifkh\_48@yahoo.co.uk
B.Sc. (CE) NUST 03, MSc. (MP) UOMUK 05



BABAR SULTAN

Deputy General Manager
AETCON
P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411
Email: bsultan@batelco.com.bh
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 81, M.Sc (Const Mgmt) EMU US



BILAL MOHYUDDIN

Road Engineer
Radicon Gulf Consult
PO Box 31952, PO Box 684
Email: talktobilal@yahoo.com
B.Sc. (Civil) UETL 02, M.Sc. (Transp) NCU UK 09



CHAUDHARY GULRAIZ SAEED

Lead Engineer Elseif Engineering Contracting Est. P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461 B.Sc. (CE) UETL 78



FAHIM AKHTAR

Lab Supervisor M.A Al-Azzaz Inspection & Testing Services P.O. Box 31172 Al-Khobar 31952 Email: fahim.akhtar70@yahoo.com B.E. (CE) SSURT 08



FASIH AHMED

Senior Plumbing Engineer Rashid Engineering P.O. Box 4354,, Riyadh 11491 Email: s\_fasih90@hotmail.com B.E. (CE) NED 66



FAZLULLAH SOLANGI

Bridge Design Engineer Saudi Consulting Services P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: fazlullahsolangi@yahoo.com B.E. (CE), MUET Jamshoro 00



HAFIZ KHADIM HUSSAIN

Sr. Structural Engineer Saudi Consolidated Engg P.O. Box 3928, Riyadh 11481 Email: hafizkhadim@hotmail.com B.Sc. (CE) UETL 89



HAMID ALI KHAN

Civil Engineer Elseif Engineering Contracting Est. P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461 B.Sc. (CE) GCET 58



IJAZ AHMAD KHAN

Project Manager, Infra. Dept. Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult) P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: scr@zajil.net B.Sc (CE) UETL 79



IMTIAZ AHMED DURRANI

Highway Engineer Rashid Geotech & Materials Engineers (RGME) P.O. Box 9182, Jeddah 21413 Email: imtiazdurrani@yahoo.com B.Sc. (CE) NWFPUET 92, M.S KFUPM 97



EBRAR AHMED SHAMS

Site Manager ABB Contracting Co. Ltd P.O. Box 2873 Al Khobar 31952 B.E. (CE) NED 81



FAISAL AHMED SHAIKH

Highway Design Engr Faisal AlBlehed Comp, Riyadh POBox 301285, Riyadh-11372 Email: engrfaisal786@hotmail.com BE Civil, Quaid-e-Awam U, Nawabshah 08



FAZL-E-MABOOD AFRIDI

Senior Infrastructure Engineer Saudi Arabian Parsons Ltd. (SAPL) Hai Abdulaziz, Riyadh - KSA Email: Fazl.Mabood@saudiparsons.com B.Sc. (CE) NWFP UET 02



GHULAM SAFDAR

General Manager Paradigm Contruction Company LTD. Riyadh Email: gsafdar@yahoo.com B.Sc. (CE) UETL 80



HAFIZ TALAT MAHMOOD

Project Engineer Paradigm Construction Company Hai Alkhaleej, Riyadh Email: talatmahmood31@gmail.com B.Sc Civil UETL 14



HASAN AHMAD

Project Engineer Saud Consult Solamania, P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: hasan\_764@yahoo.com B.Sc. (CE) UETL 00, M.Sc. UETL 03



IMTIAZ AHMED

Construction Manager Asfar Al-Jazirah Est. P.O. Box 220569, Riyadh 11311 Email: imtiazpindwala@hotmail.com B.Sc (CE) UETL 73



IQBAL HUSSAIN

Project Manager Al-Mas'ad Contracting Co. Riyadh B.E. (CE) PU 68



IRFAN ALI
Structural Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Email: engrirfan@yahoo.com
B.E. (CE) QAUET Nawabshah 02



ISMET AMIN KHAWAJA
General Manager
Foundations Building Contracting Company LTD
P.O. Box 31269, Al-Khobar 31952
Email: iakhawaja@gmail.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 66



JAVED IQBAL
General Manager
Eidco Construction Co.
Dhahran39134
Email: eidco@live.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 83

KAMAL MUSTAFA



Project Engineer Saudi Arabian Parsons Ltd. (SAPL) P.O.Box 2341 Email: engr\_66@hotmail.com B.Sc. (CE) UET Taxila 05, M.Sc. (CE) UET 08



KHALID HUSSAIN



KHALID MAHMOOD MALIK
Project Manager
Zuhair Fayez Parternership Consultants
P.O. Box 9486, Riyadh 11413
Email: khalidmmalik@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 76, M.Sc. (CE) CTU USA 05, PMP I



Chief Engineer Rashid Engineering P.O. Box 4354, Riyadh 11491 Email: smhkirmani@hotmail.com B.Sc. (Honours) KU, B.E (C) NED 67, P.G.D IBA 71

KIRMANI SYED MUBASHIR HUSSAIN



M. WAHEED CHUGHTAI
Regional Manager
W NORCONSULT
P.O. Box 2026, Riyadh 11451
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 66, MBA OSU 77



IRSHAD NABI
Sr. Project Manager
AETCON
P.O. Box 250974, Riyadh 11391
Email: inabi@aetcon.com
B.E. (CE) UET Kabul 88



JAVAID IQBAL
Chief Engineer
Abal Khail Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 4074, Riyadh 11491
Email: javaid7860@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 75



JAWED IQBAL

Sr. Outside Plant Engineer
Bayanat Al-Oula for Network Services
P.O. Box 16431, Riyadh 11464
Email: jimoda@hotmail.com
B.E. (CE) NED 82



KAMRAN KHALID JAVED
Project Engineer
Dar Al-Riyadh
Jubail
Email: javedkk@ibnsina.sabic.com
B.E. (CE) UTEL 03

KHALID MAHMOOD DR.

Professor of Civil Engg
King Abdul Aziz University
P.O. Box 9027, Jeddah 21413
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 65, Ph.D UNSW 73



KHURRAM KARAMAT
Vice President / Manager Engg
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Email: bd@saudconsult.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 72



LAIQUE HAIDER
Civil / Str. Engineer
Al-Hoty Establishment
P.O. Box 31729, Al-Khobar 31952
B.E. (CE) NED 83, MSCE LSU USA 87



M.P. AFTAB

Projects Manager
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Email: mpaftab@saudconsult.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 68, M.Sc. (ENV) AIT 75



M.TARIQ AMIN CHAUDHARY, DR.

Assistant Professor Al-Imam Univesity PO Box 84937, Riyadh 11681 Email: mtariqch@hotmail.com B.Sc. (CE) UETL 90, MS SUNY 92, Ph.D. UOT JP 99



MAJOR WAHID AHMED BHUTTA

Managing Director P.O. Box 42763, Riyadh 11551 Email: wabwammz@yahoo.com B.Sc. (CE) MCE 92



MALIK HUMAYOON IOBAL

Civil / Strt. Engineer Military Works Dept., MODA P.O. Box 8633, Riyadh 11492 B.Sc. (CE) WPUETL 69



MIR SARFARAZ ALI KHAN

Project Manager Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult) P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431 Email: msak41@yahoo.com B.E. (CE) OU 65



#### MIRZA AHTESHAM UD DIN

Civil Engineer Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult) P.O. Box 3313, Jeddah 21471 B.E. (CE) NED 67, B.Sc KU 63



MOHAMMAD ABDUL KHALID

Project Engineer Saudi Electric Company (ERB) EDSD/CMED 1-200W, P.O. Box 5190, Dammam B.E. (CE) NED 76



MOHAMMAD ABDUL RAUF

Project Engineer Saudi Consulting Services P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: mrauf@saudconsult.com B.Sc. (CE) UETL 92



MOHAMMAD ADIL

Manager Industrial Projects Saudi Arabian Amiantit Co. P.O. Box 589, Dammam 31421 Email: madil@amiantit.com B.E. (CE) NED 74



MOHAMMAD AFZAL

Project Manager Al-Jazirah Engineers & Consultants P.O. Box 10056, Jubail 31961 B.Sc. (CE) EPUET 63, M.E AIT 67



MOHAMMAD ALIUDDIN

Sr. Manager Str. Planning Hanmi International P.O. Box 32088, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: aliuddin61@yahoo.com B.E. (CE) NED 83, M.E © RUH 84



MOHAMMAD ANWAR CHAUDHARY

Cost Engineer SBG-ABCD Saudi Binladin Group Binladin Plaza, P.O. Box 41007, Jeddah 21521 B.Sc.(CE) UETL 76



MOHAMMAD ANWAR HAYAT KHAN

Senior Civil Engineer GACA, Presidency of Civil Aviation P.O. Box 3477, Dammam 31471 Email: anwerhayat\_47@yahoo.com B.E. (CE) NED 69



MOHAMMAD FAHEEM

Project Engineer Al-Tuwairqi Group of Companies N.S.I.F, P.O. Box 7600, Dammam 31492 Email: faheem@altuwarqi.com B.E. (CE) NED 92



MOHAMMAD FAHIM UDDIN

Deputy Project Engineer Abalkhail Consulting Engineers P.O. Box 4074, Riyadh 11491 Email: fhm\_uddin@yahoo.com B.E. (CE) NED 88, M.Sc (Nucleor E) QAU 90



MOHAMMAD FAWAD KARBARI

Project manager Hashem Contracting & Trading Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 10005, Riyadh 11433 B.E. (CE) NED 83, M.Sc (C) NED 91



MOHAMMAD HASAN

Operations Manager Kanadiley Est. P.O. Box 582, Dammam 31421 Email: tkanadiley@yahoo.com B.E. (CE) McGill U 61

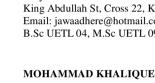


MOHAMMAD IBRAHIM Structural Consultant MODA GDMW P.O. Box 21555, Rivadh 11485 B.E. (CE) NED 67, M.E (S) UOF 71



MOHAMMAD JAFAR KHAN Projects Manager Nesma & AlFadl Cont. Co Ltd. P.O. Box 1498, Al-Khober 31952 Email: mjkhan@nesma.com.sa B.E. (CE) NED 77

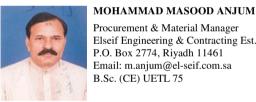
MOHAMMAD JAWAAD



Structural Engineer Assystem Radicon Gulf Consult - Kentz King Abdullah St, Cross 22, Khobar Shumalia Email: jawaadhere@hotmail.com B.Sc UETL 04, M.Sc UETL 09



Road Engr. in Infrastructure Saud Consult P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: mkhalique@saudconsult.com B.Sc. (CE) UETL 92



Procurement & Material Manager Elseif Engineering & Contracting Est. P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461 Email: m.anjum@el-seif.com.sa B.Sc. (CE) UETL 75



MOHAMMAD MUDDASSER Road Engineer Saud Consult P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: engr\_muddaser@hotmail.com B.Sc. (CE) BZUM 05



MOHAMMAD PERWEZ ALAM Operations Manager KT Arabia LTD Alkhohar Email: alamperwez@hotmail.com B.E. (CE) NED 79



MOHAMMAD SAJJAD HUSSAIN Project Manager SOFCON-Stanley P.O. Box 3998, Khobar 31952 Email: msajjadh58@hotmail.com B.E. (CE) NED 83, M.Sc (Nuclear) QAU 84



MOHAMMAD IFTEKHAR-UD-DIN Civil Engineer Dar-Al-Majd Consulting Engineers P.O. Box 60212, Rivadh 71545 Email: ifsara@hotmail.com B.Sc. (CE) MLOU- 90, MCM, UE- 91



MOHAMMAD JASIM AKHTAR Civil Engineer Darul Majd Consulting Engineers P.O. Box 60212, Rivadh 11545 Email: jasimakhtar@hotmail.com B.E. (CE) NED 79, M.S UPM 87



MOHAMMAD KALIMUR REHMAN, DR. Research Engr. (Assoc. Prof) King Fahd Unveristy of Petroleum P.O. Box 151, Dhahran 31261 Email: mkrahman@kfupm.edu.sa B.E. (CE) NED 80, MS UCB 84, Ph.D KFUPM 99



MOHAMMAD KHURSHID Civil Engineer Dar Al- majd Engineering Consultants P.O. Box 60212, Riyadh 11545 B.Sc. (CE) NWFPUET 91



MOHAMMAD MOAZAM KHAL Resident Engineer Dar-Al-Riyadh Consultant P.O. Box 5364, Riyadh 11422 B.Sc. (CE) UETL 78



MOHAMMAD NAEEM CHAUDHRY Civil / Structural Engr. Alfalak PO Box 1963, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: naeemmn@aramco.com.sa B.Sc. (CE) UETL 78



MOHAMMAD RASHID Civil Engineer Saudi Oger Ltd. P.O. Box 30435, Al-Hassa 31982 B.E. (CE) NED 87



MOHAMMAD SALEEM UL ISLAM Construction Manager Email: saleemfarooqui98@gmail.com BE (Civil), NED 06



MOHAMMAD SHAFIQ MAITLA General Manager Salman Saad Al-Akeel Est P.O. Box 220969, Riyadh 11311 Email: mmaitla@yahoo.com

B.Sc (CE) UETL 75



MOHAMMAD SHOAIB

Principal Engineer
NESPAK

Villa-3, Yaqoot Imami St, Olaya Rd.
Email: shoaibce@yahoo.com

B.Sc. (CE) UETL 89, PGD UETL 01



MOHAMMAD TAHIR SALEEM
Project Manager
M & M Company Ltd.
P.O. Box 10514, Riyadh 11443
Email: mtskhan02@hotmail.com
B.E. (CE), NED 1977

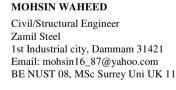


MOHAMMAD USMAN
Project Manager
Saadullah Khan Brothers
Al-Rossais Commercial Center, Riyadh
Email: pm@skb-ksa.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETT 02



Section Engineer Elseif Engineering Contracting Est. P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461 B.E. (CE) NED 83

MOHAMMAD YOUSUF





MUBEEN UDDIN AHMED
Subcontract Engineer
JGC ARABIA LTD.
P.O. Box 2414, AL-KHOBAR 31952
Email: mubeenz99@hotmail.com
M. Inst. CES ICES 84

MUHAMMAD ANWAR
Senior Bridge Engineer
Assystem Radicon - Kentz
P.O.Box 684, Alkhobar
Email: anwar\_mce@hotmail.com
B Sc NUST 06, M.Sc UETL 09



MOHAMMAD SHAHID HAMEED
Bridge Design Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Email: mshahid@yahoo.co
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 02, M.Sc. (Strc) UETL 05



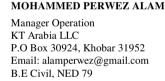
MOHAMMAD TAHIR JAMEEL

HOD-Structures
Saudi Consulting & Design Office (SCADO)
PO Box No. 2017, Al-Khobar 31952
Email: tahirjamil2005@yahoo.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 92

#### MOHAMMAD TAYYIB WARAICH Senior Structural Engineer Elseif Engineering Contracting Co. Ltd P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461 Email: ahmadwaraich@yahoo.com B.Sc. (CE) UETL 68



MOHAMMAD YAHYA KHAN Adminstrator III Contract Elseif Engineering Contracting Co. P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461 Email: myahya@el-seif.com.sa B.Sc. (CE) NWFPUET 84





MUBEEN AHMAD
Highways & Drainage Design Eng
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Email: mubeen746@hotmail.com
B.E. (CE) UETL 03



MUHAMMAD AMIR SIDDIQUE BHUTTO
ADE
AETCON
P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411
Email: Bhutto\_amir@yahoo.com
BS Civil, Mehran UET 09



MUHAMMAD ATHER MALIK KHAN Structure Engineer Omrania & Associates Sulaimania, Riyadh Email: engr\_atherkhan@hotmail.com B.E. (Civil) NED 03, M.E. (Civil) NED 10



MUHAMMAD FAIZAN
Project Engineer
Paradigm Construction Company
Email: mfaizan.mcc@gmail.com
BE NUST 14



MUHAMMAD IFTIKHAR QASIM Project Engineer Al-Tuwairqi Group PO Box 7922, Dammam 31742 Email: engii2000@yahoo.com B.Sc. (CE) UETKPK 03



MUHAMMAD KASHIF RIAZ

Design & Structural Eng I

Palace Consulting Engineers
#3, Bldg 9, Prince Naif St, Cross #9, Al-Khobar
Email: civilizedkashif@gmail.com
B.Sc (Civil), UET Taxilla 05



MUHAMMAD WAQAS JAVED Project Engineer Al-Masar Al-Hadeeth Co. Ltd. Al-Jouf Saudi Arabia Email: gotowaqas@yahoo.com B.Sc. (CE) UETL 09



MUNEEB ASLAM KHAN
PMT Manager
Ground Engineering Contractors
P.O. Box 1053, Al-Khobar 31952
Email: gec@zajil.net
B.E. (CE) NED 93



MUNIR AHMAD
Project Manager
Saudi Binladin Group
P.O. Box 105, Riyadh 11411
Email: munirsa3@yahoo.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 75



MUNIR AHMED JAVID
Project Manager
AETCON
P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411
Email: engrmunirjavid@aetcon.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 92

MUSTAFA IQBAL NASIM



Procurement Manager Al-Rashid Trading & Contracting (RTCC) P.O. Box 307, Riyadh 11411 Email: miqbal@rtcc.com.sa B.Sc.(CE) AMU 75



MUHAMMAD FARRUKH ZAKI Project Manager NESPAK PO Box 50344, Riyadh 11523 Email: mfzaki57@yahoo.com B.E. (CE) NED 81



MUHAMMAD IMRAN
Sr. Design Engineer ( C & S)
Olayan Descon Engineering Co.
PO 10108, 31961Al-Jubail Industrial City
Email: mibaloch@olayandescon.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 01





MUKARRAM RAZZAQ AHMAD Utility Engineer Saudi Consulting Services P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 1145 Email: mrazzaq@saudconsult.com B.Sc. (CE) UETL 02



MUNEER AHMED RANA
Planning & Project Engineer
Int. Center of Commerce & Contracting
P.O. Box 9778, Riyadh 11423
Email: icriyadh@shabakah.com
B.E. (CE) NED 89

MUNIR AHMED

Plant & Operations Manager
Saif Noman Said & Partnership Co.
P.O. Box 40843, Riyadh 11511
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 79



MUSHTAQ AHMED WASSAN PM&Head of Specification Dept. Zuhair Fayez Partnership P.O. Box. 5445, Jeddah 21422 Email: mushtaqa1@hotmail.com B.E. (Cel) US 73



MUSTAFA NOEED AHMAD KAMRAN
Manager Projects
SINSINA
P.O.Box 10952, Jubail 31961
Email: mustafanoeed1@yahoo.com
B.Sc. (CE) MCER 79, MBA CSML 96, M.Phil (WI



NADEEM ARSHAD SHEIKH Structural Engineer Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult) P.O. Box 2341, Rivadh 11451 B.Sc (CE) UETL 90, M.S UTA 91



NOUMAN RAFIQ Project Engineer Al-Masar Al Hadkkat (Pvt) Ltd. Al-Jouf Email: nouman318@yahoo.com B.E. (Civil) NED 09



PARVEZ A. NAUSHAHI General Manager Ground Engineering Contractors P.O. Box 1053, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: gec@zajil.net B.Sc. (CE) UETL 81, M.E © AIT 92



**QAIYYUM HASHMI** Senior Civil Engineer Saudi Oger Ltd. P.O. Box 1449, Riyadh 11431 Email: qhashmi@saudioger.com B.E. (CE), NED 1980



RANA WASEEM SARWAR Structural Engineer Omrania & Associates Riyadh, KSA Email: waseemrana8@gmail.com B.E. (Civil), NUST 09



REHAN-UL-HAO Construction Manager Al-Khorayef Group of Co. Email: rehan3015@hotmail.com B.Sc. (CE) AKU 01



SAJEEL DURRANI Resident Engineer Hill International Riyadh Email: sajeel7@hotmail.com BSc CE, UETP 96



Project Manager Saudi Consolidated Eng. Co. P.O. Box 3928, Riyadh 11481 Email: sbmirza50@hotmail.com B.Sc. (CE) UETL 75



NAVEED ULLAH Operations manager Saudi Archtrodon Ltd. P.O. Box 2242, Dammam 31451 B.Sc. (CE) UETL 89



OMER HAMID TAREEN Senior Infrastructure Eng Aachen Engg Consultant Rivadh Email: contactomer@gmail.com BSc CE, UETL 02



PERVAIZ IQBAL QURESHI Field Engineer M/S Sharif KEC P.O. Box 549, Riyadh 11391 B.Sc. (CE) 93



RAHEEL WAKEEL Civil Engineer Saadullah Khan Brothers Al-Rossais Commercial Center, Riyadh Email: rahil wakil@hotmail.com B.Sc. (CE) UET NWFP 06



REHAN JAMIL Lecturer Imam Abdulrahman Bin Faisal Univ, Dammam College of Arch & Planning Email: cvengr\_rehan@hotmail.com BE NUST 05, MS UET Taxila 10



SADAR DIN MUBARIK ALI Principal Engineer Saud Consult P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: sdari@saudconsult.com B.Sc. (CE) UETL 90



SAJID HUSSAIN Infrastructure Engineer Saudi Arabian Parsons Limited P.O. Box 1174, Riyadh 11431 Email: sajidgondal@gmail.com BSc Civil UETL 2004



SARFRAZ AHMED Project Engineer Saudi Consulting Services P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: enviroengr@hotmail.com B.Sc. (Civil) UETL 03, M.Sc. (Environ. Eng) UETl



SHABBIR A. KHOKHAR

Senior Technical Consultant
Saudi Industrial Development Fund
P.O. Box 4143, Riyadh 11149
Email: s.khokhar@sidf.gov.sa
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 70



SHAFIQ AHMED

Resident Engineer

RPMC (Railway Project Management Co.)

PO Box 3900, Riyadh 11481

Email: samt892@yahoo.com

B.Sc. (CE) UETL 73



General Manager Wilber Smith Associates P.O. Box. 301285, Riyadh 11372 Email: sanwar@wilbursmith.com BE HFU 84, M.E. ICUL 87, MBA City U 91



SHAIKH AZHAR ALI
Director
Sinsina Corner Co.
PO Box 1050, Jubail 31951
Email: azhar@zealcomeng.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 92



SHAIKH MOHAMMAD ASHRAF Sr. Engineer Military Works Dept. (MODA) P.O. Box 20379, Riyadh 11455 B.E. (CE) NED 71, MEA GWU 79



SHEHZAD KHAN
Project Manager
Paradigm Construction Company
Hai Alkhaleej, Riyadh
B.Tech Preston Uni 13



SHEIKH AKHTAR HUSAIN
Chief Engineer/Quality Manager
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Email: shaikh@saudconsult.com
B.E. (CE) NED 65, M.E UW 70



SHEIKH MUHAMMAD SABIR
Steel Structure Design Engineer
SYSTRA
Alwazarat, Riyadh
Email: zikash@ymail.com
B.E, NED 00



SYED ABDUL MAJEED SHAH
Project Manager
Elseif Engineering Contracting
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Email: s.majeed@el-seif.com.sa
BE (Civil), NED 74



SYED ABID ALI ABID

Project Manager
Abdulla H. Al-Mutawa Sons' Holding Co
P.O Box#10, Saihat 31972
Email: syedabid932@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Civil), UETL 02



SYED EHSAN HIKMAT
Structural Engineer
Omrania and Associates
Email: hikmat.ehsan@gmail.com
B.E. (Civil) NED 06, M.E. (Civil) NED 10



SYED FAIZ AHMAD

Chief Structural Engineer
Saudi Oger Ltd.
GPCD-8413, P.O. Box 1449, Riyadh 11431
Email: syedfaiz23@hotmail.com
B.E. (CE) NED 79, M.E (Str.) AIT 82



SYED GHULAM MUSTAFA SHAH Project Engineer Elseif Engineering Contracting Est. P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11643 B.E. (CE) SU 72



SYED HAIDER BUKHARI
Structural Site Engr.
Dar Al-Riyadh
Riyadh
Email: syed.bukhari@daralriyadh.com
B.Sc. (CE) UETL 04, M.Sc. (Const) HWU 11



Geotechnical Engineer Keller - Turki Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 718, Dammam 31421 Email: kaller-turki@atco.com.sa M.Sc.(CE) KFUPM

SYED MOHAMMAD ALI



SYED SAMIUDDIN AHMED
Civil Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Email: ahmeds@arrazi.sabic.com
B.E. (CE) NED 79



SYED WASI IMAM
Sr. Project Manager (Civil)
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Email: imam\_wasi@hotmail.com
B.E. (CE) NED 77



SYED ZAHIR-UL-HUSNAIN SHAH
Business Development Manager
Al Osais
P.O. Box 13376, Dammam 31493
Email: zshah@osais.com
B.E. (CE), OBU. 92, MBA CUL. 94



TARIQ JAMAL KHAN
CIVIL ENGR
RASHID ENGG
P.O.Box 4354, RIYADH 11491
Email: tariqiamal@yahoo.com
DACE 68, W Pak TE, BSc 73, PU, MICE 75, IE PAK



UMAIR ASHRAF
Civil Engineer
Saadullah Khan Brothers
Al-Rossais Commercial Center, Riyadh
B.Sc. (CE) UETT 07



Civil Engineer Saudi Consulting Services - Saudconsult P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: uilyas@saudconsult.com BSc U of South Asia, LHR 14

USMAN ILYAS



WAQAR UL HAQ
Senior Civil Inspector
Louis Berger Group
Riyadh
Email: waqarul\_haq@hotmail.com
Btech CE, Preston U ISB 09, MSc UoP 06



Project Engineer (Civil) Saudi Consulting Services P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh Email: khan\_sam34@yahoo.com B.E. (Civil), UET Taxila 06

WAQAS AHMAD KHAN



WAQAS SARWAR
Senior Infrastructure Engineer
Saudi Arabian Parsons Limited
P.O. Box 1174, Riyadh 11431
Email: waqas.sarwar@saudiparsons.com
BSc Civil UETL 02, MSc Civil UETT 08



WAQUAS BIN TARIQ
Planning Engr.
Sinsina Corner Co. for Contracting
PO Box 1050, Jubail 31951
Email: waqas.bin.tariq@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (CE) UET Tax 03



WASIF ALI
Project Engineer
Saudconsult
P.O.Box 2341, 11451 Riyadh
Email: wasif92ali@gmail.com
BSc Civil, UET Taxilla 14





ZAHEER ABBAS SARDAR KHAN Geotechnical & Proposals Eng Ground Engineering Contractors (GEC) P.O.Box 1053, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: gec-kho@gecsaudi.com B.Sc(Civil) UETL 11



ZAINULABDIN PATHAN
Senior Civil Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 63221, Riyadh 11516
Email: pathanzain@hotmail.com
B.E. (CE) NED 71

يَا يُهَا الَّذِينَ امَنُوْ الا تُقَدِّمُوْ ابَيْنَ يَدَى الله وَرَسُولِه وَ اتَّقُوا اللهُ ﴿ إِنَّ اللهُ مَولِهُ وَ اللَّهُ اللهُ ا

(1) O you who have believed, do not put [yourselves] before Allah and His Messenger but fear Allah. Indeed, Allah is Hearing and Knowing.

# Computer Engineers



AWAIS MAHMOOD

Assistant Professor
King Saud University, Riyadh
Ummul Hammam (West), Riyadh
Email: mawais@ksu.edu.sa
MS EMU Turkey 03, PhD KSU Riyadh 14



HAMZA KHALID
Software Development
M. A. Al-Azzaz Inspection and Testing Services
Email: hamza@maaz.com.sa
B.E. (Comp) SSUET 05



IMRAN ZAHEER

Executive Manager

Mobily

Riyadh

Email: imzaheer@gmail.com

BS State U NY 03, PGD Harvard 14



KHURRAM SHAHID QURESHI Sales Engineer Apral International Group P.O. Box 27045, Riyadh 11417 Email: ksq\_2000@yahoo.com B.Sc. (Comp E) AUM 96



MOHAMMAD ADNAN AZAM
Communication Engineer
SIEMENS
Al-Raja Tower, Khobar
Email: addiazam@gmail.com
B.Sc. (CmpE) SSUET 06



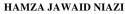
MOHAMMAD ANEEQ KASHAN
Network Engineer
SIEMENS Ltd.
P.O. Box 27503, Riyadh 11427
Email: aneeq.kashan.ext@siemens.com
B.S. (CS) SSUET 06



MUHAMMAD FARAZ KHAN
Director
Ather Telecom
Olaya
Email: faraz@ather-telecomsolutions.com
B.Sc. (CS) UOSA 98



NAUFAL BIN SAAD AL-HUSSAINI
Inspection Engineer
M. A. Al-Azzaz Inspection and Testing Services
P.O. Box 31172, Al-Khobar 31952
Email: naufal@maaz.com.sa
BE (Comp) SSUET 10



Senior Technical Consultant SSBS Email: hamzajawaid@gmail.com B.Sc. (CmpE) UMTL 03



IMRAN RASUL
Solution Architect
Nokia Solutions & Networks
Tatweer Towers B2, P.O. Box 340, Riyadh 11351
Email: imran.rasul@gmail.com
B.S. (CS), UETL 04



IRTAZA GHAFOOR

Managed Services Delivery Lead
Huawei Technology Ltd
C-Center Riyadh
Email: irtazag@hotmail.com
B.S. (CS) MAJU 02



MIAN ABDUL HAMID

IS & Governance Consultant
Saudi Electricity Co.
Riyadh
Email: hamid1947@hotmail.com
B.E. (CS) NED 96



MOHAMMAD AHSAN KHAN Product Manager Mishaal Al Sudairy Office P.O. Box 87881 Riyadh 11652 Email: ahsan@mso.com.sa B.S. (CS) SSUET 06



MOHAMMAD HASEEB NAZ
Computer Engineer
LM Ericsson
P.O. Box 6121, Riyadh 11442
Email: naz\_haseeb@hotmail.com
B.S. (Comp E) EMU Cyprus 2000



MUHAMMAD YOUSAF ISMAIL
Project Manager-GIS Consultant
Geo Tech Consulting Group
Riyadh
Email: engmyousaf@gmail.com
B.Sc. (Comp) NEU CYP 02



OMAR AKBAR Vendor Inspector M.A. Al-Azzaz Insp & Testing Serv PO Box 31172, Khobar Email: omar@maaz.com.sa B.E. (CE) SSUET 06

### Computer Engineers



QAMAR UL ISLAM

System Analyst
International Systems Engineering
P.O. Box 54002, Riyadh 11514
Email: qamar@ise-ltd.com
B.Sc. (EE) UETL 80, M.E. RPI 82, MBA Bir.U 91



RAJA MUHAMMAD ADBULLAH ASLAN

System Engineer Ather Telecom Olaya Email: raja593@yahoo.com B.E. (IT) UETT 06, M.Sc. (IT) BIT 10



RIZWAN MEHMOOD

System Analyst & Designer Visual Sof PO Box 11669, Al-Jubail 31961 Email: rieeriz@yahoo.com B.S. (CS) Infomate Lah 00



SYED SALMAN SHAFIQ

Senior Advisor Saudi Telecomm. Company P.O. Box 84681, Riyadh 11681 Email: sshafiq2000@hotmail.com MBA IBA 79, M.S (Comp E) USC 84



TAQDEES AHMED SIDDIQI

LEAD SERVICES BUSINESS MANAGER Nokia Solutions & Networks (NSN) Tatweer Towers B2, P.O. Box 340, Riyadh 11351 Email: taqdees@gmail.com M.Sc. (CS), Punjab Univ 93



WAQAS ASAD KHAN

Sr. Product Specialist Engr.
ABB Power Generation & Water
5th Floor Legend Tower
Email: waasad@gmail.com
B.E. (Comp) SSUET 03



ZAHOOR ALI KHAN

Lecturer
College of Applied Medical Sciences, KSU
P.O. Box 13128, Riyadh 11493
Email: zali@ksu.edu.sa
M.S. (CmpE) UET Taxila 06, MS (Elect.) QAU 2000,





ABBAS RAZA
Engineer
Apral nternation
Riyadh
Email: abbasraza2002@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (EE) UETL 73



ABDUL GHAFOOR
Superintendent, Electrical
Saud Consult
Email: abdulghafoor01@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (EE) CET 83



ABDUL HAFEEZ ANJUM Senior Design Engineer Saudi Electric Company (EOA) P.O. Box 85, Jubail 31951 Email: ahasiddah@gmail.com B.Sc.(EE) UETL 1990



ABDUL HANNAN
Estimation Engineer
Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 64273, Riyadh 11536
B.Sc. (EE) AUM 94



ABDUL MAJEED KALAIR

Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Email: Kalair.a.m@saudconsult.com
B.Sc. (EE) UETL 71



ABDUL QAYOOM MEMON
Distribution Engr.
Saudi Electricity Company
P&TCD, NED SEC P.O.Box 85, Jubail 31951
Email: jani\_memon1@yahoo.com
B.E. NUET 98, M.E. AIT 05



ABDUL RAHMAN LALDIN

Consultant
Saudi Electricity Company
SEC HQ, Granada Tower A1 F-10, P.O.Box 22955, Riy
Email: arlaldin@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (EE) EPUET 70, M.S (EE) KFUPM 83, M.Eng (I



ADNAN ZAHEER KHAWAJA

Sales & Services Manager
Tamimi Auto & Sens Sol (GEIP)
P.O Box 32119 Khobar 31952 Abqaiq Road
Email: azaheer@tco.com.sa
B.E. (EE) AUI 07



ABDUL BAQI KHAN
Lecturer / Tech Trainer
Royal Commission Yanbu & Jubail
Email: abaqi@hotmail.com
BE UETL 88, MS SBU UK 94

ABDUL GHAFOOR KHAN
Chief Electrical Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O. Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
B.E. (PESH), B.Sc Hons. M.Sc UK, SMIEEE



ABDUL HAFEEZ MUGHAL Electrical Engineer Min. of Defence & Aviation (Air) P.O. Box 16431, Riyadh 11464 B.E. (EE) MUET 83



ABDUL JALAL
Technical Manager
Saudi Services for E/M Works Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 6341, Riyadh 11442
Email: jalal\_roshan@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UOP 73



ABDUL MATEEN AZMI
Sales&Marketing Manager
Saudi Scaffolding Factory
Roll Form Division, P.O. Box 2194, Khobar 31952
B.Sc. (ME) DIT 75



ABDUL QAYYUM Sr. Electrical Engineer Ansaldo P.O. Box 4430, Riyadh 11491 Email: ansaldo@nesma.net.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 70



ABSAR KAREEM
Project Manager NPO
Nokia Solutions & Networks (NSN)
Tatweer Towers B2, P.O. Box 340, Riyadh 11351
Email: absarkareem@yahoo.com
BE (EE), UETL 00



AFTAB AHMED MUGHAL
Electrical Engineer
SEC Consultant (Al-Othman)
Riyadh
Email: aftabamughal@gmail.com
B.E. (EE) MUET 00



AHMAD FARRAKH MANZOOR

Head of Bldg. Auto. Siemens Ltd P.O. Box - 9510, Riyadh - 11423 Email: farrakh@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) NUST 00



AHMAD SOHAIL SIDDIQUI

Electrical/Telecom Engineer Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC) P.O. Box 69422, Riyadh 11547 Email: basilasq.iep@zajil.net B.E. (EE) NED 70



AHMED ABDUL QUADEER

Lecturer KFUPM P. O. Box 472, KFUPM, Dhahran 31261 Email: ahmedaq@gmail.com B.Sc. (EE) NED 06, M.Sc. (EE) KFUPM 08



AJAZ AHMAD QUDDUSI

Business Manager Robotics ABB Saudi Arabia P.O. Box 2873, Al-Khobar Email: ajaz.quddusi@sa.abb.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 82



AKHTAR HAYAT

Manager Materials & Logistics SESCO P.O. Box 3298, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: akhtar.hayat@sesco-me.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 74



ALI AKBAR

Field Engineer Al Sharif KEC P.O. Box 549, Al-Riyadh 11391 B.E. (EE) MUET 90



ALTAF UR REHMAN

Transmission Engr. SEC EOA P.O.Box 5190 Dammam 31422 Email: 83170@se.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 99, M.Sc. UETL 07



ANIS-UR-REHMAN

Site Engineer Services & Solution LTD. KSA Riyadh Email: anis\_groznom@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 08



AHMAD NADEEM KHAWAJA

Area Sales Manager Saudi Transformers Co. 1st Industrial City,P.O. Box 5785, Dammam 31432 Email: Khawaja@sauditransformers.com B.E. (EE) NED 91, MBA IBA 97



AHMAD ZAHEER TAHIR

Sr. Tendering Manager ABB Electrical Materials Center Co. P.O. Box 2873, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: ahmad.tahir@sa.abb.com B.Sc. (EE) UET Mirpur 93



AHSAN AZIZ

Key Account Manager GE Int Inc PO Box 20498, Khobar 31952 Email: ahsan.aziz@ge.com B.Sc. (EE) NED 01



AKBAR KAMRAN

Asst. Engineer AETCON PO Box 172, Dammam 31411 Email: akbarkamran868@gmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETP 06



AKIF ALI

Manager - QC Section Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Limited P.O. Box 2391, Riyadh 11451 Email: aakif@melsa.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 92



ALTAF HUSSAIN KHAN

Senior Electrical Engineer Saudi Consulting Services P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: scc@saudconsult.com B.Sc (EE) UOP 72



AMJAD RASHEED

Design / Tender Engineer Al Fanar Co. P.O. Box 301, Riyadh 11411 Email: amjad\_rashid@gmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 81



ANWAR AHMED MALIK

Sr. Electrical Engineer SABIC P.O Box 10002 Jubail 31961 P.O Box 10002 Jubail 31961 Email: malika@sabic.com B-Tech UETL 81



ANWAR NAZAR ALI JIWANI Sr. Electrical Engineer Abdullah Abal Khail Consulting Engrs. P.O. Box 4074, Rivadh 11491 B.E. (EE) NED 77



AQIL NASIR MIRZA Control Systems Engineer PETROKEMYA P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961 Email: mirzaan@petrokemya.sabic.com B.Sc. (EE) HP 83



ARSHAD ALI Protection Engineer Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA P.O. Box 616, Abha Email: arshadali67@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 78



ASADULLAH ABDUL GHANI Senior Design Engineer ABB Contracting Co. Ltd. P.O. Box. 91926, Riyadh 11643 Email: asad.khokhar@sa.abb.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 85



ASHIO HARAL Project Manager ABB Contracting Company Aziziyah, near Masjid Toawan, Jeddah Email: ashiq.haral@sa.abb.com M.Sc. UETL, 2003



ASIF RAHMAN Export Sales Incharge Saudi Transformers Co. First Industrial City Dammam Email: asif200790@gmail.com B.E. (EE) NED 96, MBA FGU USA 00



ASRAR HUSSAIN Managing Engineer SIEMENS Ltd. P.O. Box 9510, Riyadh Email: asrar.hussain@siemens.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 76



ASSAD HUSSAIN SYED Telecom Engineer SATECH 31759 Al-Khobar 31952 Email: assad740@yahoo.com B.E EE, Cyprus 00



ANWARUL HAQ PASHA OA/OC Coordinator Radicon Gulf Consultants PO Box 684, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: ahp311@gmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 73



ARSALAN MANSOOR Project Manager ABB Automation Ltd. PO Box 414, Rivadh 11383 Email: arsalan.mansoor@sa.abb.com B.Sc. (EE) OHU USA 08



ASAD ALI HASSAN Key Accounts Manager Schneider Electric P.O. Box 3789 Khobar 31952 Email: asad.hassan@schneider-electric.com B.E. (EE) NED 03



ASGHAR JAMAL Project Manager SIEMENS PO Box 719, Khobar 31952 Email: asghar.jamal@siemens.com B.Sc. (EE) NWFP UET 92



ASIF MAJEED Lead Engineer, I&C, PP-9 NESPAK P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: asifmajeed58@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 80



Country Mgr. Sales & Marketing TIEPCO P.O. Box 2705, Dammam 31461 B.Sc. (EE) UETL 95



ASRAR UL HAQ SHEIKH Chair Professor Telecom KFUPM KFUPM Box 5038 Email: sheikh.asrar@gmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 64, M.Sc UOBE 66, Ph.D UOBI



ATHER JAMIL DAR Planning Engineer Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC) Rm 208, STC HQ, P.O. Box 87912, Riyadh 11652 Email: ather62@hotmail.com B.Sc.(EE) UETL 87, M.Sc (EE) UETL 98



AWAIS AHMED Assistant Engineer AETCON PO Box 172 Dammam 31411 Email: awais\_gk@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) NE 07



AZIMUDDIN QURESHI Senior Electrical Engineer Saudi Biad Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 6121, Jeddah 21442 Email: aug sa@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) NED 75



BASHIR AHMAD MALIK Data Network Expert Saudi Telecomm. Company Rivadh Email: bmalik@stc.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 75

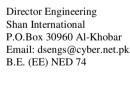
BILAL AKHTAR



Key Accounts Manager Saudi Electric Supply Company (SESCO) P.O. Box 3298, Al-khobar 31952 Email: bilallakhtar@sesco-me.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 02



CHAUDHARY MOHAMMAD ASHRAF Projects Manager A. Abunayyan Trading Corp. P.O. Box 321, Riyadh 11411 B.Sc. (EE) UETL 88



DILAWAR HUSAIN



ENAYATULLAH KHAN SHERWANI Min. of Finance & National Economy Nasseriah P. Station, P.O. Box 5789, Riyadh 11432 Email: enayat\_sherwani@hotmail.com B.E. (E) NED 73



FARHAN SOHAIL YEZDANI Regional Marketing Specialist ABB Electrical Industries Ltd. Email: fsohail42@gmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 00, MBA BU UK 05

#### AZHAR AHMAD SIDDIQUI

Project Manager SIEMENS P.O.Box 719, Khobar Email: azhar.siddiqui@siemens.com B.E. (EE) UOP 02



AZIZ UR-REHMAN MALIK, DR. Protection Engineer Saudi Electric Company (SEC-COA) P.O. Box 57, Rivadh 11411 Email: azizmalik750@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 86, M.S.& Ph.D. (ECE) UMF US



BAZURJ MEHR KHAN Electrical Engineer Min. of Finance & National Economy Nasseriah P. Station, P.O. Box 5789, Riyadh 11432 Email: bazurikhan@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 71



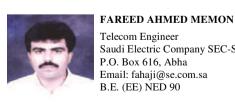
**BURHAN AHMAD** Testing & Commissioning Engr 2nd Industrial Estate Riyadh Email: burhan.ahmad@sa.abb.com B.E. EE, U of Central Punjab 10



CHAUDHARY SARFARAZ AHMED BAJWA Senior Engineer CNT Technology Computer Network KFUPM Box 781, Dammam Email: sarfaraz\_ahmed@cnt.com B.E. (E) UOM 97



EHSAN-UL-HAQUE KHOKHAR Chief Engineer Nespak P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523 Email: ehsank\_sa@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE), UET Taxila 81



Telecom Engineer Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA P.O. Box 616, Abha Email: fahaji@se.com.sa B.E. (EE) NED 90



FARHAN UL HASSAN ANSARI Planning engr PETROKEMYA Jubail Email: fromitsmoment@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) 99



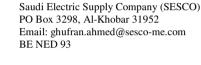
FAROOQ AHMED KHANANI Sales Manager General Electric Khohar B.Sc (EE) NED 82



FAZLE RAFEY Design SCADA Engineer ABB Automation Co. P.O. Box 330109, Riyadh 11373 Email: frafey@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) USA 96

GHUFRAN AHMED

Electrical Engineer





GHULAM NABI Senior Project Engineer ABB Contracting Company Limited Email: gh.madni@gmail.com BE, Quaid Awam U, Nawabshah



HAFIZ MUHAMMAD USMAN JURH Director Technical **DAR Consulting Engineers** PO Box 11708, Jubail 31961 Email: usman@darpetro.com B.E. UETL 97



HAMIDUR RAHMAN ADNAN Marketing Manager Danger Management System Energy House, P.O. Box 92102, Riyadh 11653 Email: hr\_adnan@hotmail.com B.E. (E) NED 97

HAROON RASHID RAJA Industrial Sales Engineer Schneider Electric P.O. Box 118132, Jeddah 21312 Email: haroon35@hotmail.com B.Sc.(EE) CSN US 06



HUMAYUN AKHTAR Management Information System Saudi Telecom Company (STC) P.O. Box 59726, Riyadh 11535 Email: hakhtar@stc.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 79, PMP



FATEH KHAN Section Engineer Saudi Electric Company P.O. Box 57, Rivadh 11411 Email: fatehkhan692@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 74



GHAZANFAR ALI Electrical Field Engr. GE Energy KSA P.O.Box 2321, Dammam 31451 Email: ghazanfar.ali@ge.com B-Tech. (EE) IIK 07



GHUFRAN AHMED Sales Manager Saudi Electric Supply Company (SESCO) P.O. Box 3298, AL-Khobar 31952 **B.E. NED 93** 



GHULAM RASUL MERCHANT Project Manager Zamel & Turbag Consulting Engineers Email: grasulm@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) SUEngg Jamshoru 68



HAMID MOHSIN Medical & Sci. Div. Manager Abdul Rehman AlGosaibi Gtb P.O. Box 215, Riyadh 11411 Email: hmohsin@zajil.net B.Sc. (EE) UETL 71



HAMZA JAVAID Sr. Automation Engineer TIEPCO PO Box 2705, Dammam 31461 Email: hamza.javaid@altuwairqi.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 01



HASSAN SIDDIQUI Marketing Activity Manager Schneider Electric Rivadh Email: siddiqui.hassan@sa.schneider-electric.com B.E. (EE) NED 92, MBA IBA 97



**HUSAIN AHMED** Engineer Saudi Electric Company Email: husain\_ahmed8@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) NED 73

#### IFTIKHAR AHMED CHEEMA

Manager Projects Newland Est. P.O. Box 21626, Riyadh B.Sc. (EE) CUC 81



IMRAN MAHMOOD

CEO Arabian Etimaad Industrial Co. P.O.Box 35037, Plot 3007 Jubail 31961 Email: imran.mahmood@etimaad.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 81



IQBAL AHMED

Sr. Engineer SCADA & Telcom VA TECH Schneider, T&D Ltd. Co. P.O. Box. 91357, Riyadh 11633 Email: iqbalahmed@engineer.com B.Sc.(EE) UETL 98



IRFAN ALI SHAH

Inspection Engineer General Electric (GEMTEC) 21th Cross Mishaal Bin Abdul Aziz St, Al Khobar Email: alee.xhah@hotmail.com B.Eng Hons (EE), 12



ISLAM AHMAD ASIF

General manager Arabian Electrical Transmission Line Co. (AETCON) P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411 Email: aetcon@aetcon.com B.Sc. (EE) AMU 64



JALEEL HASAN

Chief Executive Officer AB Contracting P.O. BOX 235804, RIYADH 11393 Email: jaleel.hasan@gmail.com B.E.(E) SGW 70, M.Phil UOB 72



JAMSHED AHMED CHAUDHRY

Sr. Project Manager ABB Contracting Co. PO Box. 251, Riyadh 11381 Email: jamshed.chouddhary@sa.abb.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 78



JAVAID IQBAL ZAHID

Manager TIEPCO PO Box 2705, Dammam 31461 Email: javaid.iqbal@altuwairqi.com B.Sc. (EE) 86



POWER SOLUTION ARCHITECT Nokia Solutions & Networks Tatweer Towers B2, P.O. Box 340, Riyadh 11351 Email: iftikharisb@hotmail.com B.E. (EE), AJK Univ 95



INAM KHAN

President Saudik Co Ltd P.O. Box 6609, Dammam 31452 Email: mail@saudik.com B.Sc (EE) UETL 64



Business Manager Lucent Technolog P.O. Box 4945, Riyadh Email: kismail@lucent.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 91



ISHTIAQUE AHMAD FAHMEED

Transmission Engineer Saudi Electricity Company- EOA PO Box: 5190 Dammam 31422 KSA Email: safahmeed@se.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 95, MS (EE) UETL 04



ISRAR UL HAQ

Maintenance Engineer Riyadh Water Works P.O. Box 12622, Riyadh 11483 B.Sc (EE) UOP 73



JAMIL NOOR MEMON

Resident Manager Premier Construction Co. PO 30339, Khobar Email: jamilnoor@premiercc.com.sa B.E. (EE) 91, MBA IBAJ 03



JAVAID HAMEED

Dispatch Engineer Saudi Electric Company (ERB) SOD/PDD, P.O. Box 5190, Dammam 31422 Email: javaids2000@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 81



JAVED AHMED SIDDIQUI

Electrical Engineer SEC Consultant (Al-Othman) Riyadh Email: jasiddiqui21@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) MUET 01, P.G.D (EE) MUET 08



JAVED SAFDAR Performance Engineer Saudi Electric Company (ERB) Rm. 2-21-W SCECO HO, P.O. Box 5190, Dammam 31 Email: javedsc@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 78



JAVED SHAMIM Technical Advisor Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC) P.O. Box 86004, Rivadh 11622 Email: jshamim@stc.com.sa B.S. (EE) NU 76



JUNAID AHMAD HASHMI EDP Manager National Gas & Industrialization P.O. Box 564, Rivadh 11421 B.Sc. (EE) Madras 67, M.E UOL 69



KAMAL MAJID Project Director SIEMENS PO Box 9510. Email: kamal.majid@siemens.com B.E. (EE) NED 96, MBA IBA 99



KAMRAN MASOOD KHAN Distribution Engineer Granada, Riyadh Email: kamran293@gmail.com BE, UETL 02



KARAMAT ULLAH Project Manager Saudi Servics For E&M Works Ltd P.O. Box 12276, Jeddah 21473 Email: karamat107@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) NED 74



KASHIF SARFARAZ Electrical Engineer Al-Othman Consultants SEC Head Qtr Dammam Email: engr\_kashif@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) QUEST NBS 07

KHAWAR RASHEED



KAUSER MAHMOOD BUTT Consultant Engineer Saudi Electric Company (CRB) P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411 Email: kmbutt43@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 69



Transmission Line Design Engineer (National Grid SA) Dar Engineering Building#91 Flat#15 Sheikh Mukhdoob Road Al Fallah Email: kapirkhan@se.com.sa BSc Elec, Mirpur Univ, AJK 07



KHIZAR JUNAID USMANI Group Quality Manager ABB Saudi Arabia P.O. Box 91926, Riyadh 11463 Email: khizar.usmani@sa.abb.com B.Sc. (EE) UP 73



KUNWAR MUHAMMAD IDRIS Project Manager Faisal Hamid Al Sehli Est. P.O. Box 50014, Jeddah 21533 B.Sc. (EE) UETL 72



LIAOAT ALI KHAN Senior Engineer Saudi Electric Company (ERB) P.O. Box 1233, Hofuf, Al-Hassa 31982 Email: lakhan12@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 75



M. ASHRAF KHAN Manager Training Schneider Electric P.O. Box 89249, Riyadh 11682 Email: ashraf99ca@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 76, M.A.Sc (EE) UW 98



M. JAVED AKHTAR Electrical Engineer SaudConsult P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431 Email: muhammad-javedakhtar@hotmail.com B.Sc.(EE) UETL 89



MAHMOOD SARWAR MALIK Elec. Engr. (Projects-SEC COA) Dar Al-Riyadh P.O. Box Box 57, Riyadh Email: MSKMalik@se.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 73



MAHMOOD USMAN Manager SIEMENS Energy P.O. Box 917, Alk-Khobar 31952 Email: maff34785@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) NED 85, M.Sc. (EE) NED 00



MAQSOOD ALAM
Factory Manager
Middle East Electric Meter Factory
P.O. Box 61891, Riyadh 11575

Email: memf99@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 87



MASOOD HAMID

Chief Project Manager National Power Construction Corporation P.O. Box 31220, Jeddah 21497 Email: masoodhamid@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 74



MASROOR AKBAR RAMZI

Electrical Engineer Saudi Electric Company (CRB) Al-Marooj Area B.Sc (EE) UETL 90



MASUD UL HASAN

Lecturer KFUPM KFUPM P.O. Box 947, Dhahran 31261 Email: masud@kfupm.edu.sa B.E. (EE) NED 88, MS KFUPM 93



MIAN MUHAMMAD ISRAIL

Transmission Engineer I SRACO (SEC) Tower A2 Floor 14 Ghernatah, P. O. Box 22955, Riyadl KSA Email: 87632@ngrid.sa B.E. (EE) NWFP UET 02, B.Tech (Honrs.)



MOAZZAM AHMED CHANNA

Electrical Engineer SSEM PO Box 6341, Riyadh 11442 Email: engineer.moazzam@gmail.com BE (EE) MUET Jam 07



MOHAMMAD ABDUL HALIM BUKHARI

Electrical Engineer Power & Co Abdulla Fouad Co. Ltd P.O. Box 257, Dammam Email: halim.bukhari@abdulla-fouad.com B.E. (EE) NED 70



MOHAMMAD ABRAR SHAMI

Project Manager - Telecomm Saudi Electricity Co. (EOA) P.O. Box 5190, Dammam 31481 Email: mshami65@gmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 90, M.Sc. (EE) UETL 94



MAQSOOD HUSSAIN TARIQ

Project Manager Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult) P.O. Box 7352, Jeddah 21462 Email: maqsoodtariq@saudconsult.com B.Sc (EE) UETL 70



MASOOR AHSAN SIDDIQUI

Communication Specialist Saudi Arabian Airlines P.O. Box 167, Jeddah 21231 B.Sc. (EE) WSC 70



MASUD KHAN

Project Engineer Al-Fanar P.O. Box 301, Riyadh 11411 B.Sc. (EE) NWFP UET 74



MAZHAR NOOR

Customer Support Engineer Nokia Solutions & Networks (NSN) Tatweer Towers B2, P.O. Box 340, Riyadh 11351 Email: mazhar.noor@nokia.com B.Sc (EE), UETL 85



MIR MAJID TAUSEEF

Sr. Engineer (Planning)
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Email: mirmajidtauseef@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (EE) UETL 75



MOBASHIR AHMED SHEIKH, DR

Technical Advisor Al-Afandi Est. P.O. Box 452, Jeddah 21411 Email: mobashir1@saudionline.com.sa B.E. (EE) NED 72, M.S (EE) USC 74, Ph.D (E



MOHAMMAD ABDULLAH

Project Manager Saudi Consulting Services P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431 Email: mabch\_pk@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 87



MOHAMMAD ADNAN KHAN

Sales Supervisor S&A Abahsain Co. Ltd. P.O.Box 38994, Dammam Ind. City II Email: adnank@abahsain.net B.E. (EE) NED 01



MOHAMMAD AFTAB ALAM KHAN

Power Plant Manager Yamama Saudi Cement Co. P.O. Box 293, Rivadh 11411 Email: maak65@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) NWFP UET 89



MOHAMMAD AFZAL

B.Sc. (EE) UETL 67

Transmission Engineer SAUDI ELECTRICITY CO. (COA) P.BOX 22955, RYD 11416, GHERNADA BUSINESS Email: H5MXE@SE.COM.SA



MOHAMMAD AMIN UDDIN AHMED

Sales Manager EGS Electrical Group P.O. Box 845, Dammam 31411 Email: amin.ahmad@emerson.com B.E. (EE) NED 91



MOHAMMAD ASHFAQ

Asstt Vice President MEMF Iradya Intl. P.O. Box 61891, Riyadh 11575 B.Sc. (EE) UETL 91



MOHAMMAD ASIF

Service Engineer Al-Khazindar Co. For Medical Maintenance P.O. Box 457, Riyadh 11411 Email: muhammadasif 99@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) NEU 03



MOHAMMAD ASIM SIDDIQUI

Senior Solutions Engineer Nokia Networks Tatweer Towers B2, P.O. Box 340, Riyadh 11351 Email: siddiquiyusuf@yahoo.com M.Sc. (Phy) QAU 95, MS (EE) USA 99



MOHAMMAD ASLAM

Electrical Engineer M.H. AITAH - NESPAK P.O. Box. 50344, Riyadh 11523 Email: tarnes.iep@zajil.net MIE Pak (IEP LHR) 2000



MOHAMMAD AWAIS

Senior Engineer Planning Saudi Electric Company (ERB) P.O. Box 85, Jubail 31951 Email: mohammadawais@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 75



MOHAMMAD AFZAL

Project Manager Radicon Gulf Consultants PO Box 684, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: afzal@radicongulf.com B.Sc. (EE) UETT 91



MOHAMMAD AJMAL KHAN

Naval Engineer (R&D) Royal Saudi Naval Forces P.O. Box 61721, Rivadh 11575 Email: ajmal873@hotmail.com B.Sc. (Eng) London U UK 66



MOHAMMAD ARSHED CHAUDHRY

Specialist, Power Trans. Engg. Saudi Electric Company P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411 Email: mchaudry@se.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 76



MOHAMMAD ASHRAF

Project Manager Mitsubishi Elevators Saudi Arabia (MELSA) P.O. Box 14166, Jeddah 21424 Email: ashraf@melsa.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 92



MOHAMMAD ASIF SHAFIQUE

Electrical Engineer SEC Consultant (Al-Othman Consultant) Email: m asifhassan@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 04, M.Sc. (EE) UETP 08



MOHAMMAD ASLAM

Project Manager STESA P.O. Box 5463, Riyadh 11422 Email: aslam@stessa.com B.Sc (EE) UETL 69, PGD PII 71



MOHAMMAD ASLAM IQBAL

Senior Electrical Engineer Saud Consult P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431 Email: maiqbal@zajil.net M.Sc. (EE) UETL 67



MOHAMMAD AYAZ OUTUB

Sr. Unit Engineer Operations Saudi Electric Company (COA) P.O. Box 18335, Riyadh 11415 Email: ayazqutub@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 72



MOHAMMAD AZAM

Elect Engr (Maintenance)
Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA
P.O. Box 149, Najran
Email: mazamsaleem@hotmail.com
B.E. (EE) NED 90



MOHAMMAD FAROOK KHAN

BDM - Oil & Gas Siemens P.O. Box - 719, AL-Khobar - 31952 Email: farook\_k@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) NED 93



MOHAMMAD HASSAN SHEIKH

Electrical Engineer Zuhair Fayez Consultants P.O. Box 5445, Jeddah 21422 Email: shaikhhassan48@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) SU 72



MOHAMMAD IDREES QURESHI

Power Transmission Specialist Saudi Electric Company (SEC-COA) P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411 Email: midrees@se.com.sa B.Sc (E) MUET 71



Lecturer University of Dammam Dammam Email: imtaar@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 76, M.S KFUPM 81



MOHAMMAD IQBAL GHADAI

Sr. Director - Technical Aero Tech CC905, Box 620, Jeddah 21231 Email: iqbalg1@yahoo.com B.S. (EE) CSU 72



MOHAMMAD JAVAID SIDDIQUI

Electrical Engineer Al-Rashid Trading & Contracting Co. P.O. Box 307 Riyadh 11411 B.E. (EE) MUET 76



MOHAMMAD KASHIF SAIR

Design Engineer TIEPCO P.O. Box 2705, Dammam 31461 Email: kashif.sair@altuwairqi.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 05



MOHAMMAD FAHIM KHAN

Electrical Engineer
AETCON
Khobar
Email: engr.muhammadfahim@gmail.com
B.Sc. (EE) NWFP UET 06



MOHAMMAD HAFEEZ-UR-RAHMAN

Power Section Head Royal Commission Jubail P.O. Box 10001, P&T Dept., Jubail 31961 Email: rahmanmh@ieee.org B.Sc. (EE) UETL 76



MOHAMMAD IDREES FAROOQI

Unit Engineer Saudi Electric Company P.O. Box 7604, Al-Khobar 11472 B.E. (EE) SU 76



MOHAMMAD ILYAS

Electronic Engineer Jeddah Water Works P.O. Box 8504, Jeddah 21492 Email: milyasabd@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 71



MOHAMMAD IQBAL

Electrical Engineer
National Engineering Services of Pakistan
Power Group Saud Consult Riyadh
Email: powergroup@saudconsult.com
B.Sc. (EE), Peshawar Engg. College 80



MOHAMMAD ISHTIAO ASLAM MALIK

E & General Manager Yokogawa Services Saudi Arabia P.O. Box 10318, Jubail 31961 Email: ishtiaqmalik@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 81



MOHAMMAD JUNAID SOHAIL

Project Engineer Gulf Consolidated Contractors Co. PO Box 895, Dammam 31421 Email: mjunaidsohail@gmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 06



MOHAMMAD KHALID AHMAD KHAN

Manager - Western Province Centronic Int. P.O. Box 10441, Jeddah 21331 Email: centromic\_imtl@awalnet.net.sa B.E. (EE) NED 88



MOHAMMAD MAHMUD

Projects Manager Al-Shaharani Group for Contracting P.O. Box 86820, Rivadh 11632 Email: gct\_lhr@yahoo.com B.Sc (EE) UETL 75, M.Sc UETL 91



MOHAMMAD MANSHA VIRK

Unit Engineer Saudi Electric Company P.O. Box 7604, SCECO-C, Riyadh 11472 Email: 5647@sceco.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 74



MOHAMMAD MUSHTAQUE TUFAIL

Electrical Trade Manager Saudi Binladen Group, Ind. & Power Projects P.O. Box 13837, Riyadh 11414 B.E. (EE) SU 71



MOHAMMAD NADEEM IOBAL WARAICH

APCS Div. Manager Husain Ali Husain (HAH) Trading & Contracting Est. Al Hamra, P.O. Box 1221301, Riyadh-11311 Email: waraich@hahest-ksa.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 95



MOHAMMAD NOOR ALAM

Electrical Engineer Consulting Engineering Group (MOH) P.O. Box 1604, Riyadh 11311 Email: mohammadnooralam@gmail.com7 B.Sc. (EE) BCE 67



MOHAMMAD RASHID QAZI

Senior Planning Engineer Saudi Electric Company (EOA) P.O. Box 85, Al-Jubail Email: engrmrashidqazi@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 82



MOHAMMAD RIAZ

Field Opertaion Manager Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson P.O. Box 6121, Riyadh 11442 Email: riazsetv@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 71



MOHAMMAD SAFDAR

Senior Engineer Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd. P.O. Box 2710, Dammam 31461 B.Sc. (EE) UETL 84



MOHAMMAD MAHTAB ALAM KHAN

Senior Specialist Aircraft Eng Saudi Arabian Airlines P.O. Box 167, Jeddah 21231 Email: mahtabkhan@saudicity.com B.E. (EE) NED 69



MOHAMMAD MAROOF-UZ-ZAMAN

Sr. Sales Manager Schneider Electric P.O. Box 118132, Jeddah 21312 B.Sc. (EE) Zakazik U Egypt 80



MOHAMMAD MUSLIM KHAN

Technology Manager Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC) P.O. Box 87912, Room 201, Riyadh 11652 B.Sc. (EE) METU 73



MOHAMMAD NAVEED ARSHAD

Relay & Prot. Design Engineer Dar Al Riyadh Consultants P.O. Box 1832, Jubail 31951 Email: n547676@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 91



MOHAMMAD RASHAD BHATTI

Electrical Design Engineer MODA - GDMW P.O. Box 59105, Riyadh 11525 Email: bmr243@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) AUM 90, M.Sc (Mgt.E) AUM 92



MOHAMMAD RASHID SARWAR

General Manager Mohammed Rashid Sarwar Est. (EUROTECH) P.O. Box 8906, Jeddah 21492 Email: mr\_albarq@hotmail.com B.Sc.(EE) UOP 79



Section Head Saudi Electric Company (CRB) P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411 Email: mbaksh@se.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 70



MOHAMMAD SAJID MUSHTAQUE

Division Manager Saudi Electric Company COA HQ, Granada Office, TA6 Floor 5, IPP & RE Email: msmushtaque@gmail.com B.E. (EE) NED 80, M.S. (EM) SHU UK 84



MOHAMMAD SHAFIQ

Electronics Engineer Saudi Technical Engineering System Ass. PP9, P.O. Box 5463, Riyadh 11422 B.E. (E) NED 89, Ph.D Chiba U Japan 97



MOHAMMAD SHUJAAT CHOUDHRY

Electrical Engineer Al Fanar Co. P.O.Box 301, Nafal, Exit 6, Riyadh 11411 Email: shujaat.choudhry@alfanar.com B.E. (EE) NED 05



MOHAMMAD TARIQ SHAFI

Project Engineer (Aut & Cont) Al-Tuwairqi P.O. Box 2705, Dammam 31461 B.Sc. (EE) UET 01, MSc (Cont) UET 01



MOHAMMAD ZAFAR ULLAH

Electrical Engineer Min. of Finance & National Economy Nasseriah P. Station, P.O. Box 5789, Riyadh 11432 B.Sc. (EE) UETL 74



MOHSIN RASHID KHAN

Project Engineer Saudi Electricity Company P.O.Box 5190, Dammam 31422 Email: 75618@se.com.sa B.Sc (EE), AJKU 94



MUBASHAR HASSAN

BDM OGP Aut/MMM Schneider Electric PO Box 3789, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: mubashar.hassan@sa.schneider-electric.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 99



MUHAMMAD ADNAN

Telecom Engineer Saudconsult P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: madnan@saudconsult.com BE Hamdard U ISB 15



MUHAMMAD ALI RAFI

Assistan Engineer AETCON Bldg 6803/14, Dist Shuhada Garnata, Riyadh Email: alirafiawan@gmail.com B.Sc (EE), Cecos U Peshawar



MOHAMMAD SHAUKAT ALI

Electrical Engineer Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA P.O. Box 616, Abha B.Sc. (EE) UET 90



MOHAMMAD SOHAIB ZAIDI

General Manager M. A. Al Azzaz P.O. Box 31243 Al-Khobar 31952 Email: sohaibzaidi@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) NED 93



MOHAMMAD TAUSIF

Consultant Saudi Electric Company P.O. Box 40393, Riyadh 11499 Email: mtausifm@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) NED 68



MOHAMMED TAHIR USMANI

RSO NPO Stream Manager Nokia Solutions & Networks (NSN) Tatweer Towers B2, P.O. Box 340, Riyadh 11351 Email: tahir\_usmani@yahoo.com B.E(Telecom), LBSU, California, USA 95



MOHSIN TANVIR MALIK

Area Manager - FSD Al-Kurdi Trading & Contracting Co. P.O. Box 22454, Jeddah 21495 B.Sc. (EE) UETL 72



MUBASHIR ZAWAR HUSSAIN

Electrical Engineer TYPSA Consulting Eng & Architects Riyadh Email: mubashir\_zawar@hotmail.com BSc EE, UETL 10



MUHAMMAD AKHTAR CHAUDHRY

Transmission Engineering Specialist Saudi Electric Company (EOA) Tower A2 Floor 14 Ghernatah, P. O. Box 22955, Ri KSA Email: srail B.Sc.(EE) UETL 84, M.E KFUPM 88



MUHAMMAD ASHRAF

Construction Manager EPC Ltd. Al-Khobar Email: hajimashraf@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) AJKUET 90, MBA SARU 05



MUHAMMAD ATIF BAIG

Senior Product Engineer MEMF Electrical Industries Co. Hav Alwazarat Email: atif\_baigs@hotmail.com BE UETL 02



MUHAMMAD FAROOK KHAN

Department Manager SIEMENS Raia tower P.o.BOX 719, Khobar 31952 Email: farook.khan@siemens.com B.E. (EE) NED 97



MUHAMMAD KASHIF FAHIM

Electrical Engineer Saudi Oger Ltd. PO Box 1449, Malaz, Riyadh 11431 Email: fkashif@saudioger.com B.Tech. (EE) NICE 08



MUHAMMAD QIASH

Protection Engineer Aljazirah Engg & Consultant Email: qiashyaqub@gmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETPK 75



MUHAMMAD RIZWAN

Electrical Engineer Saudconsult P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: mrizwan@sauconsult.com BE Uni of South Asia, LHR 12



MUHAMMAD SALAHUDDIN KHAN

Project Engineer AJEC Email: salahuddin268@gmail.com B.E. (EE) NED 03



MUHAMMAD SALMAN YOUSUF

Projects Manager The Procter & Gamble Company P O Box 4927, Dammam 31412 Email: salmanyousuf@gmail.com B.E. (EE) NED 06, MS KFUPM 09



MUHAMMAD TAHIR ANSARI

Design Engineer Al-Tuwairqi Group Dammam Email: tahirjee 76@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) MUET JAM 00

### MUHAMMAD ATIQULLAH

Senior Electrical Engineer Saudi Consolidated Engineering Company Email: matiq54@hotmail.com BE NED 79



MUHAMMAD IMRAN SAIR

Project Engineer Alfanar Electrical Systems Rivadh Email: mimran.sair@altuwairgi.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 04



MUHAMMAD MATEEN ASAD

Project Engineer ABB Electrical Industries Industrial Area 2, Riyadh Email: mateen asad9@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 10



MUHAMMAD REHAN ADIL

Engineer I Saudi Electricity Company Planning Support Department, SEC Headquartes Da Email: kiarz2000@yahoo.com BE (EE) UET Khuzdar 99



MUHAMMAD RIZWAN ZAFAR

Protection Engineer AETCON P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411 Email: i050398@nu.edu.pk B.Sc(EE), FAST 09, M.Sc (EE), U of Lahore 12



MUHAMMAD SALEEM SABIR

Communication Engineer PO Box 39, Al-Qunfudah 21912 Email: mssabir@se.com.sa B.E. (EE) NED 86



MUHAMMAD SHAHID

Protection Engineer Arabian Elec Trans Line & Const Co. LTD (AETCO P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411 Email: engr.shahid26@gmail.com B.Tech Hons (EE), Preston U 12



MUHAMMAD USMAN

Design Engineer TIEPCO PO Box 2805, Dammam 31461 Email: m usman2@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) UETAJK 01

### MUHAMMAD USMAN RAFI

APPRENTICE ASSISTANT ENGINEER AETCON P.B.NO 172, DAMMAM - 31411 Email: Usman\_15608@yahoo.com B.E EE, UETL 12



MUJAHID AHMAD

Senior Electrical Engineer Mobiley P.O. Box 69179, Riyadh 11423 Email: mujahid\_ahmad\_mumtaz@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 76



MUMTAZ ALI SHAIKH

Project Engineer (Elect) Radicon Gulf Consultant Khobar Email: mumtaz@radicongulf.com BE (EE) MUET JAM 98



MUNIR AHMAD HASRAT

Electrical Engineer Riyadh Municipality Projects Dept., Room 248, Riyadh 11146 B.Sc. (EE) UETL 74



MUSHARRAF ALI KHAN

Director PLASCOM P.O. Box 18595, Riyadh 11425 Email: alikhanmusharraf@hotmail.com B.E. CEI 76, MIQA IQA 81



MUSHTAQ AHMED AZAD

Senior Transmission Engineer Saudi Electricity Company (SEC) Transmission Building No. C, Al-Marooj, Riyadh Email: mushtaqazad@hotmail.com M.Sc.(EE) UETL 90, B.Sc (EE) UETL 76



MUSHTAQ AHMED SOOMRO

Unit Engineer "A" Prot. Sec. Saudi Electric Company (CRB) PP3, Prot. Sec. P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411 B.E. (EE) MUET 85



NAEEM UD DIN

Electrical Maintenance Eng. Saudi Electric Company P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411 B.Sc. (EE) UETL 73

### MUHAMMED KARIM

Project Manager
NORCONSULT
Saudi Electricity Company Headquarter Dammam
Email: karimsec@hotmail.com
B.Sc UETL81. PMP USA 10

### MUKESH KUMAR

Senior Electrical Engineer Al-Bassam Contracting & Commerce P.O. Box 24, Al-Khobar 31952 B.E. (EE) NED 83



MUNEEB AHMAD DAR

Project Engineer
Dar Al-Riyadh Engineering Consultants
P.O. Box. 616, Abha, KSA
Email: mustajab07@hotmail.com
B.Sc.(EE) UETL 89



MUNIR AHMED

Sr. Section Head QC ABB Automation Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 414, Riyadh 11383 Email: munir.ahmed@sa.abb.com B.Sc (EE) UETL 86



MUSHIR AHMED SIDDIQUI

Head of Electrical Department SHARACO P.O. Box 5500, Riyadh 11422 Email: mushirsiddiqui@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) NED 76



MUSHTAO AHMED M. BHUTTO

Telecom Engineer Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA P.O. Box 616, Abha Email: bhuttomushtaq@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) MUET 90



MUZAFFAR UL HASSAN

Distribution Engg. Specialist Saudi Electric Company P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411 Email: muzaffar\_ul\_hassan@hotmail.com B.E (EE) NED 75



NAEEM ULLAH SHEIKH

Operations Manager B.P Solar Arabia Ltd P.O. Box 191, Riyadh 11383 Email: naeem@bpsarabia.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 88



NASIR SHARIF

Manager Engg & Development Al-Tuwairqi Holding PO Box 2705, Dammam 31461 Email: nasir@altuwairqi.com B.E. (EE) NED 88



NAZAR HUSSAIN MALIK, DR.

Professor of Electrical Engg. King Saud University P.O. Box 800, Riyadh 11421 Email: nmalik@ksu.edu.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 73, M.E UOW 77, Ph.D UOW 79



NISAR AHMED

Project Engineer Al-Othman Consultant (SEC) Substation 9019 at PP# 9, Riyadh Email: nisar.samej@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) MUET 91



NOOR MOHAMMAD KHAN

Electrical Engineer Saud Consult SEC-COA, P.O. Box 57, Riyadh Email: inkhan3@se.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) NWFP UET 68



OMER OASIM

Near East Univ, TRNC 08 ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEER AL-JAZIRAH ENGINEERS AND CONSULTANTS Email: omerqasim@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 08



OAIM MAHDI

Project Manager Schneider Electric P.O. Box 89249, Riyadh 11682 Email: qaim.mahdi@sa.schneider-electric.com B.E. (EE) NED 88, M.Sc QAU 91, PGD CTC 93



RAFIQ AHMED

Senior Engineer AETCON P.O. Box 250974, Riyadh 11391 B.E. (EE) MUET 89



RANA SARFRAZ AHMED

Technical Specialist Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC) Deployement Plng., STC HQ, P.O. Box 87912, Riyadh Email: rahmed@stc.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) UCET 87



NAVEED AHMAD, PMP

Sr. Operations Manager ABB Power Generation & Water P.O. Box 414, Rivadh 11383 Email: engr.naveedahmad@yahoo.com B.Sc.(EE) UETL92, MS(EE) ICUL95, PMP, MCPM



NISAR AHMAD PIRACHA

Design Engineer TIEPCO P.O. Box 2705, Dammam 31461 Email: nisarpiracha@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UCET AJK 00, M.Sc. (EE) UETL 06



NISAR BALOCH

Riyadh Branch manager Schneider Electric P.O. Box 89249, Riyadh 11682 Email: nisar baloch@mail.schneider.fr B.E. (EE) UETL 89



OMAR MUHAMMAD AKHTAR

Services Supervisor Gulf Power Distribution Systems Co. PO Box 3298, Dammam 31952 Email: omar.akhtar@gpds-gex.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 05



Electrical Engineer Eastern Lights P.O.BOX 867, AL-KHOBAR - 31952 Email: osamahkhan91@gmail.com B.Sc KFUPM 16



Sr. Electrical Engineer **BEMCO** P.O. Box 3143, Jeddah 21471 Email: qamarul@sbg-ipp.com B.Sc. (EE)



RAFIQ AHMED CHANNA

Project Manager AETCON Email: engrrachanna@aetcon.com B.Sc. (EE) MUET Jam 89



RAO ABDUL RAQEEB KHAN

Engineer (Switching) Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC) STC Headquarters, Mursalat, Riyadh Email: rkhan@stc.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 87



RASHEED A. BHUTTO

TRANSMISSION Engineer Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA P.O. Box 616, Abha Email: engr\_rasheed@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) MUET 93



RAZA HUSAIN

Chief Electrical Engineer Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult) P.O. Box 2341, Rivadh 11451 Email: husainraza@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) AUUP 67



RIZWAN AHMAD

General Manager Naba International Enterprises P.O. Box 31163, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: rizwan asr@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) NED 74



RIZWAN MUBARAK SHAH

Dir & Executive VP Yokogawa Saudi Arabia Company P. O. Box 3368, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: Rizwan.Shah@sa.yokogawa.com B.S. (EE) UTA USA 84



SAEED A. KHAN

Lead Electrical Engineer Saudi Arabian Bechtel Company P.O.Box 10011, Jubail Industrial. City 31861 Email: khansa@rcjubail.gov.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETNWFP 84 & MS USA 87



SAGHIR AHMED

Elect. Maint. Dept. Chief Saline Waer Conversion Corporation P.O. Box 8064, Jubail 31951 Email: saghir55@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UOP 79



SAJJAD AHMAD SAJID

Senior Project Manager Arabia Electric Ltd (Siemens) P.O. Box 4621, Jeddah 21412 B.Sc. (EE) UETL 76



Project Manager Saud Consult P.O. Box 550, Abqaiq 31992 B.Sc. (EE) UETL 73



RASHID AYUB QURESHI

Field Engineer GE Meelsa Email: engrrash@vahoo.com B.E. (EE) UET KPK 04



RAZAUR RAHMAN

Business Development Manager Schneider Electric P.O. Box 89249, Riyadh 11682 B.Sc. (EE) UETL 83

### RIZWAN AHMED ANSARI

**Quality Assurance Manager** WESCOSA P.O Box 2389, Dammam - 31451 Email: rizwan@wescosa.com B.E. (EE) MUET 91



S. AFZAL HASAN KAZMI

Application Engineer Montaser Technical Services P.O. Box 85106, Riyadh 11691 B.E. (EE) SU 71



SAFDAR IOBAL AWAN

Unit Engineer Saudi Electric Company P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411 Email: safdar777@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 76



SAIFULLAH KHAN

Senior Engineer Olayan Descon Engg Co. P.O. Box 10108, Jubail Industrial City 31961 Email: sukhan@olayandescon.com B.Sc. (EE) UETP 06



SALEEM AHMAD

Planning Engineer Saudi Electric Company (ERB) Inhail Email: 48731@se.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 88



SALMAN YOUNAS

Assistant Engineer AETCON Bldg 6803/14, Dist Shuhada Garnata, Riyadh Email: salmanyounas72@yahoo.com B.Sc(EE), U of Central Punjab 10



SAQIB SHAH Sr. Electrical Engineer Rashid Engineering P.O. Box 4354, Rivadh 11491 Email: saqib.iep@zajil.net B.Sc.(EE) UOP 72



SHAFIQ-UR-REHMAN Project Engineer TIEPCO PO Box 2705, Dammam 31461 Email: shafiq.rahman@altuwairqi.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 88



SHAH NAWAZ KHAN Sr. Engr (Maintenance) Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA P.O. Box 616, Abha Email: abu saadnawaz@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UOP 76



SHAHID MEHBOOB Electrical Engineer Gulf Power Distribution Systems Ltd P.O.Box: 11941, Al-Jubail 31961 Email: shahid.mehboob@sesco-gex.com B.E. (EE) NED 98



SHAHID ZUBAIR Sr. Project Manager Schneider Electric P.O. Box 89249, Riyadh 11682 Email: shahid\_zubair@mail.schneider.fr B.E. (EE) NED 87



SHAHZAD FAROOO Sr. LTE/UMTS NPO Engineer Nokia Solutions & Networks (NSN) Tatweer Towers B2, P.O. Box 340, Riyadh 11351 Email: shahzad.farooq@gmail.com B.E. (EE), UETL 00



Project Manager Cogelex - Alsthom P.O. Box 87200, Riyadh 11642 B.Sc. (EE) EPUET 71

SHAKEEL AHMAD

### SHAKIL AHMAD

Design Engineer SEC NARIYA Email: 60060@se.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 89



SARFRAZ MAHMOOD Network Planning Engineer Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC) STC Headquarter, Mursalat, Rivadh Email: sarfraz47@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 74



SHAFQAT ZIA Project Engineer Al Fanar Co. Nothern Ring Road b/w Exit 5 & 6, Al-Nafl, Al Far Email: shafaqat.zia@alfanar.com B.E. (E), QAUEST 05



SHAH ZAMAN PANHWAR Project Manager Al-Sharif Group (ASG) P.O. Box 10049, Jeddah 21433 Email: shah szp@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) MUET 86, MIS CQU 94



SHAHID MHMOOD ALVI Electrical Engineer NAMA chemical Email: shahid.118@gmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 95, MBA PIMSAT 04



SHAHZAD ALI BAIG Commissioning Engineer ABB Service Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 2873, Al-Khobar 31952 B.E. (EE) NED 94



SHAHZAD HABIB GILL Transmission Eng SRACO (SEC) TSD/OED, R # 2-306W Email: gill\_sdk@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETTax 00, MSc(EE) UETL 04



SHAKEEL AHMAD AWAN Transmission Engineer Saudi Electricity Company P.O Box# 36678, Dammam 31429, Email: saawan@se.com.sa B.E. (EE) MUET Jam 89

### SHAKIL OMAR Business Manager Gulf Power Distribution Sys. P.O. Box 3298 Khobar 31952 Email: shakil.omar@gpds-gex.com B.E. (CE) NED 74



SHAMIM ALAM KHAN

Electrical Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Eng. Plng., STC HQ, P.O. Box 87912, Riyadh 11652
Email: sakhan@stc.com.sa
B.Sc. (EE) EPUET 65



SHAUKAT ALI

Engineer - I KFUPM KFUPM Box 1882, Dhahran 31261 Email: ashaukat@kfupm.edu.sa B.Sc (EE) UOP 75



SHEHZAD AHMED

Lead Project Engineer Saudi Aramco P.O. Box 13514, Dhahran 31311 Email: shehzad.ahmed@aramco.com.sa B.E. (EE) NED 72



SHEIKH MAHMOOD AHMED

Electrical Engineer Saudi Electric Company Jubail Email: 43470@se.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) UETL 91



SHOAIB AHMAD

C.E.O. M.A.Al-Azzaz Contracting P.O. Box 31234, Al-Khobar-31952 Email: shoaib@nesma.net.sa B.E. (E) NED 74



SIKANDER H. BHATTI

CEO Vatech T&D Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 91357, Riyadh 11633 Email: sikander.bhatti@siemens.com B.Sc. (EE)



SIRAJ UR REHMAN

ELECTRICAL SUPERINTENDENT China Geo Engineering Corporation (CGC) DAMMAM HOUSING (ASKAN) Email: SIRAJSHAHID@HOTMAIL.COM BS Hamdard U 10



SULTAN ALI MANZOOR

Senior Engineer, E. Province Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 2849, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: sultan@kho.amc.adwn.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 89



SYED ABUL HASAN JAFRI

Contracts Manager Salem Agencies & Services (SAS) Jubail Email: sahjafri@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) NED 69



SYED ADNAN MOID

Electrical Engineer General Electric Company Riyadh B.E. (EE) NED 96



SYED AFZAL HUSAIN

Sr. Electrical Engineer Consulting Engineering Group P.O. Box 1604, Riyadh 11311 B.E. (E) NED 74



SYED AHSAN ALI SHERAZI

Assistant Engineer AETCON Email: ahsansherazi06@gmail.com B.Sc. (EE), UETL 10



SYED AMIR UR REHMAN

Senior Engineer Saudi Electric Company (ERB) P.O. Box 74, Dammam 31411 Email: amirurrehman@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) NED 74



SYED ANEEQ ALI BOKHARI

Estimation Engineer Electrical & Electronics Industries Corp. PO Box 1684, AL-Khobar 31952 Email: aneeq85@gmail.com B.S. (EE) USA 07, MS (EE) USA 08



SYED ASIM RASHID

Director, Ind Serv ME GE-MEELSA PO Box 2321, Dammam 31451 Email: syed.rashid@ge.com B.Sc. (EE) NED 93



SYED FAHEEM AHMAD

Electrical Specialist Proj. JANA Jubail Email: faheem.ahmad@jana-ksa.com B.E. (EE) NED 87



SYED FARASAT ABBAS

Senior Design Engineer TIEPCO P.O. Box 2705, Dammam 31461 Email: syed.abbas@altuwairqi.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 02



SYED MISBAH UL ISLAM SABRI

Lead Electrical Engr. **RGCK** Association Al-Khobar Email: misbah-miepk@live.com B.E. (EE) NED 69



SYED MUBASHIR UL HAQUE

Network Engineer Getronics / AGCN P.O. Box 2645, Riyadh 11461 B.E. (EE) NED 99



SYED MUHAMMAD IQBAL AHMED

Chief Electrical Engineer Omrania & Associates PO Box 2600, Riyadh 11461 Email: smiqbal01@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) NED80, MS (EE) NED90



SYED NAVED HAIDER

Director Sales & Bus Dev. Construction Material Valley (CMV) PO Box # 5129, Dammam-31422 Email: snhj1@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) NED 91



SYED SHABBIR AHMED

SEC-CRB Saudi Electric Company PP8, P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411 Email: shabbir\_44@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 80



SYED SHAHID HUSSAIN

**Engineering Specialist** SAUDI ELECTRICITY COMPANY Building A-2, Floor-14; Garnada, Riyadh Email: meetshahidhussain@yahoo.com B.E EE 82, MS EE 93, UETL



SYED TARIQ MUHAMMAD

Sales Manager S&A Abahsain Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 209, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: tariq@abahsain.net B.E. (EE) NED 03



Research Assistant KFUPM PO Box 8611, Dhaharan 31261 Email: faraz107@gmail.com B.E. (EE) NED 08, MS KFUPM 10



SYED MOHAMMAD NASEEM NAVAID

Electrical Engineer Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers P.O. Box 60212, Riyadh 11545 B.E. (EE) NED 80



SYED MUHAMMAD IOBAL

General Manager SATECH PO Box 31759, Khobar 31952 Email: smiqt@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) EPEUT 69



SYED MURSHID PERVEZ

Area Sales Manager Saudi Transformer Co. P.O. Box 968, Riyadh 11421 B.E. (EE) NED 82

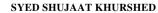


SYED SARFRAZ ALI

Project Manager AJĚC PO Box 17918, Riyadh 11494 Email: samedni@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) UOS 67, MS PW USA 92



Head of Electro Mech. Dept. Al-Rashid Trading & Contracting (RTCC) P.O. Box 307, Riyadh 11411 B.E. (EE) POU 74



**OHTL Tendering Manager** SSEM Co. Ltd Al-Rashid Center, Maater Street, Riyadh Email: shujaatpk@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) NWFP UET 90



SYED TASNEEM HUSAIN

Senior Design Engineer ABB Electric Industries Ltd. P.O. Box 8796, Riyadh 11492 B.Tech. (Hons) NED 86



SYED TOUSEEF AHMAD RIZVI

Sr Electrical Engineer Dar-Alhandasah Shair and Partners P.O. Box: 6310, Makkah 21955 Email: touseefrizvi@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 98



SYED WAJID HUSSAIN

Electrical Engineer Al-Noble Est. & Contracting P.O. Box 1237, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: engwajid@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) NED 92



SYED ZAHID HASSAN RIZVI

Protection Engineer - PP4
Saudi Electric Company (COA)
P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Email: syedjunaidhassan@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (EE) UETL 86



TAHIR BARLAS

Director & Board Member TIEPCO Email: tahir.barlas@altuwairqi.com B.E. (EE) UWO CAN 05, ME (EE) UWO CAN 07



TANWEER AHMED

Technical Engineer Riyadh Cable Group of Companies P.O. Box 281539, Riyadh 11392 Email: tanweer66@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) NED 89



TARIO MUMTAZ SOOMRO

General Manager e-Solutions Est P.O. Box 13711, Riyadh 11411 Email: tariq.soomro@e-solutionsest.com B.Sc (EE) UETL 76



TASADDUQ TAHIR

Procurement Engineer AES Arabia LTD PO Box 105689, Riyadh 11656 Email: tasaddaq\_tahir@aesarabia.com B.Sc. (EE) UAJK 07



WAQAS AHMAD

Care Program Management Head Nokia Solutions & Networks (NSN) Tatweer Towers B2, P.O. Box 340, Riyadh 11351 Email: waqasahmad@hotmail.com BE NUST 98



SYED UMER MOIZ

Electrical Engineer King Saud University P.O. Box 2454, Riyadh 11451 B.E. (EE) SU 72



SYED ZAFAR WAHAB

Planning Engineer Saudi Electric Company (ERB) Dammam Email: 600241@se.com.sa B.Sc. (EE) KU 70



SYED ZEESHAN RIZVI

Lecturer Elect Engg.
KFUPM
PO Box 76, Dhahran 31216
Email: szeesharizvi@gmail.com
B.E. (EE) NED 06, MS (EE) KFUPM 08



TAHIR SAEED MIRZA

Consultant SEC-EOA Dammam Email: tahirsmirza@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 78, M.Sc. (EE) KFUPM 82



TANWEER EJAZ NAWAZ

Distribution Engr. Expert Saudi Electric Company (EOA) Riyadh Email: nawaz\_te@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 74



TARIO MUSHTAO OURESHI

Senior Engineer RGCK Khobar Email: tmq20@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) UETL 73



WAJAHAT HUSSAIN SIDDIQUI

Senior Electrical Engineer Saudi Binladin Group (PBAD) P.O. Box 9887, Jeddah 21423 Email: wajahat@pbad.sbg.com.sa B.E. (EE) NED 74



YASIN KHAN, DR.

Assistant Professor (Elect) King Saud University, Riyadh Deptt. Of Elect Engg. KSU, Riyadh Email: yasink@ksu.edu.sa B.Sc. (EE) NWFP UET 93, M.Sc. (EE) 97, Ph.D. K



ZAFAR IQBAL, PMP

Services Manager SIEMENS Ltd. P.O. Box 91357 Riyadh,11633 Email: zafariqal@siemens.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 89



ZAKIR RAZA

Sales Engineer Al-Nassar Co. P.O. Box 1246, Riyadh 11431 B.E. (EE) UOT 85



ZUBAIR AHMED

Senior Engineer AETCON P.O. Box 250974, Riyadh 11391 Email: zubairahm@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) NED 92



ZULFIQAR ALI SIDDIQUI

Electrical Engineer AETCON Email: engrzulfiqar2007@yahoo.com B.Sc (EE) NWFP UET 06,



ZAKAULLAH

Electrical Engineer Saadullah Khan Brothers Al-Rossais Commercial Center, Rivadh Email: zma88@live.com B.E. (EE) MUET 95



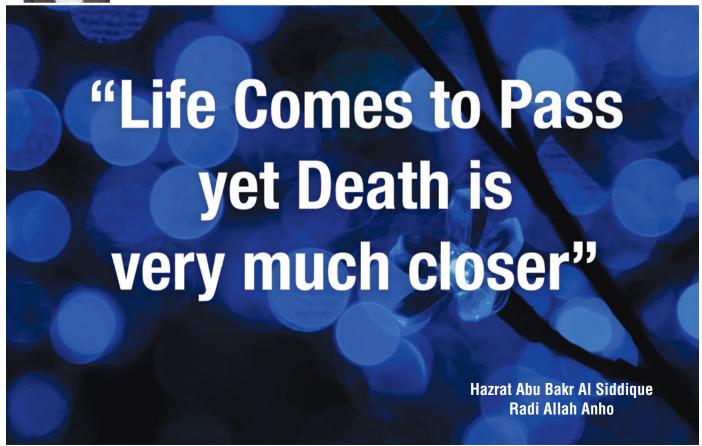
ZAMIR MANZOOR

Vice President Habib Rafiq (Pvt) Ltd PO Box 220135, Riyadh 11311 Email: zamirmanzoor@habibrafiq.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 84



**ZULFIQAR AHMED BHATTY** 

Manager S. Centre/Logistics Digital Natcom Co. P.O. Box 7190, Riyadh 11462 B.Sc (EE) UETL 83





ABDUL MUQEET

Communication Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O. Box 57, ECC Building, 3rd Fl, Riyadh 11411
B.E. (Ecs) DCET 90



AHSAN AHMED RANA iSeries Tech. Support Engineer SBM / IBM P.O. Box 818, Riyadh 11421 Email: arana@stc.com.sa B.E. (Ecs) NED 78



AMJAD IQBAL I & C Sys Engr. Petrokemya P.O. Box 10002, Jubail Email: iqbala@sabic.com B.Sc. (EE) EMU 93

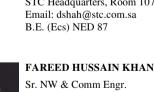


ARSHAD HUSSAIN
Instrument Engineer
Riyadh Water Works
P.O. Box 2464, Riyadh 11451
B.E. (Ecs) DCET 69



ASIF KAMAL
Principal Engineer
Specialty Chem
P.O.Box. 1296 Jubail 31961
Email: csdaks@sabic.com
B.E. (E) NED 79

DEEDAR ALI



Telecom Engineer Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC) STC Headquarters, Room 107, Mursalat, Riyadh Email: dshah@stc.com.sa B.E. (Ecs) NED 87



Sr. NW & Comm Engr. Al-Bassam International Co. Email: fareedhk@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) DCET 87



FURQAN ALI SIDDIQUI
Sr. Telecommunication Engr.
Saudi Electricity Co.
P.O. Box - 5190, Dammam
Email: furqan\_as@yahoo.com
B.E. (EE) NED 99, M.S (Tel) NED 05



ADNAN ALI SIDDIQUI Electronic Engineer Middle East Development Co. Ltd Khobar Email: adnan8090@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) SSUET 07



AMIR HUSSAIN QURESHI
Manager IPBB/ISP/Security
Nokia Solutions & Networks
Tatweer Towers B2, P.O. Box 340, Riyadh 11351
Email: amirhq@gmail.com
B.E. (Electronics Eng), GIK 99



ARIF ISLAM BUTT
Section Manager
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O. Box 14166, Jeddah 21424
Email: arif@melsa.com.sa
B.E.(Ecs) NED 94



ARSHAD MOHSEN BHOPALI Manager Eastern Region Basic Electronics Co. Ltd. P.O.Box 1402, KHOBAR 31952 Email: arshad@al-asasyah.com B.E. (EE) NED 92



ATIF ALI KHAN
Area Manager
STESA-THALES Co.
P.O. Box 10502, Jubail 31961
Email: khanatifali@yahoo.com
B.E. (EE) NED 96



FAISAL NASRULLAH
Solutions Consultant
Nokia Solutions & Networks (NSN)
Tatweer Towers B2, P.O. Box 340, Riyadh 11351
Email: nasrullah.faisal@nokia.com
BE (Electronics), UETL 00



FAREEDUDDIN AHMED
Engineer 1
KFUPM
P.O. Box 1669, Dhahran 31261
Email: fahmed@kfupm.edu.sa
B.S. (Ecs) METU 71

HAFEEZ-UR-REHMAN

Sales Manager Siemens P.O. Box 9510, Riyadh 11423 Email: hafeez.rahman@siemens.com M.Sc. (Ecs) QAU 86



HAMZAH ASHRAF

Draeger FGS Account Manager Heba Fire & Safety Equipments Co. Ltd. P.O.Box 404, Dammam 31411, KSA. Email: Hamzah.Ashraf@yahoo.com B.Sc. Engr, SSUET, 99



IJAZ AKHTAR

Project Manager II STC Solutions STC HQ, Mursalat, Riyadh Email: ijazak@hotmail.com BE (EE) NED 96



IMRAN SHAIKH

System Engineer Al-Khobar Email: smimran@gmx.com B.E. (EE) SSUET 09



Service Manager Saleh & Abdul Aziz Abahasan Co. Ltd. P.O.Box 209, Khobar Email: irfan\_alisiddiqui@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) NED 02, MBA Abacus 11



IRFANUDDIN AHMED

Sales & Marketing Engineer Model Time Technical Systems P.O. Box 9270, Jeddah 21413 Email: irfanuddinahmed@gmail.com B.S. (EE) EMU Turkey 01, MBA PAF-KAIET 04



KAMRAN ASIF ASLAM

Mrktg & Tech Support Manager Beit Al-Etisalat P.O. Box 90209, Riyadh 11613 Email: kaaslam@hotmail.com B.E. (Ecs) SSUET 99



M. FARAZ UDDIN QURESHI

Senior Network & Security Engineer DETECON Al-saudia Co. Ltd P.O. Box 1038, DQ, Riyadh 11431 Email: qureshim@ARABSAT.com B.Sc. (EE) SSUET 01



MANSOOR JAMIL

Instrument Engineer JANA Chemical Industries P.O. Box 10661, Jubail 31961 Email: mansoor.jamil@jana-ksa.com B.E. (Electronics) DCET 96



IFTIKHAR AHMED HAJI

District Engineer Saudi Telecom Co. (STC) P.O. Box 220169, Rivadh 11311 Email: ihaji.c@stc.com.sa B.E. (Ecs) Osmania 93



IMRAN ASHRAF

Sr. Engr. Network Security Etihad Etisalat (Mobily) P.O. Box 9979, Riyadh 11423 Email: imranrhl@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) SSUET 02



IQBAL AHMED SIDDIQUI

Telecommunication Engineer Royal Saudi Air Defence Forces P.O. Box 16431, Riyadh 11464 Email: igbalsid.iep@zajil.net B.E. (Ecs) NED 79

### IRFAN ALI SIDDIQUI

National Services Manager Saleh & Abdulaziz Abahsian Co LTD P.O.Box 209, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: irfan\_alisiddiqui@yahoo.com BE (Electronics), NED 01, MBA FAST 10



JAVED M. AHSANI

General Manager Four Corners International P.O. Box 62877, Riyadh 11595 Email: jahsani@awalnet.net.sa B.E. (Ecs) KU 77



KHALID NADEEM

Support Engineer Al-Faisaliah Group P.O. Box 122209, Jeddah 21332 B.E. (Ecs) DCET 87



MAJID LATIF

Group Genera Managar Arabic Computer Systems Ltd. P.O. Box 2645, Riyadh 11461 Email: majidl@acs.com.sa B.E. (Ecs) DCET 75



Project Engr. SIEMENS Khobar Email: manzuur.ahmad@gmail.com B.Sc. (EE) GIKI 03



MILHAN TARIQ AZIZ

Sr. Business Planning Engineer Al-Jubail Petro Chemical Co. (KEMYA) PO Box 10084, Jubail 31961 Email: milhantariq@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) UETL 93



MOHAMMAD HANIF

Quality Control Manager A.B.B Electrical Industries Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 251, Riyadh 11383 B.E. (Ecs) NED 83



MOHAMMAD IMRAN

Communication Engineer SIEMENS Al-Raja Tower, Khobar Email: aleyimran@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) NED 02, MBA PIMSAT 05



MOHAMMAD IRFAN

Project Engineer Al-Jazirah Engineers & Consultants (AJEC) P.O. Box 616, SEC-SOA Project Deptt Abha Email: irfan1963@hotmail.com B.Sc. (EE) DCET 89, MBA (Finan) IBA PU



MOHAMMAD KHALID SYED

Testing Engineer Al-Tuwairqi Group Al-Khobar Email: khalid.syed@altuwairqi.com B.E. (EE) NED 93



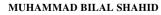
MOHAMMAD ZEESHAN GHOURI

Design Manager Thales Group STESA PO Box 10502, Al-Jubail 31961 Email: zeeshan.ghouri@thalesgroup.com B.E. (EE) NED 96



MUBASHIR HUSSAIN ANWAR

Team Leader (IVS) Bureau Veritas Jeddah, KSA Email: mubashir.husein@gmail.com B.S. (EE) SSUET 05



Electronics Engineer WASHMI GROUP Khobar Email: mbilalshahid@gmail.com B.S. (EE) IIUI 08



MOHAMMAD FAWAD RABBANI

Dalma Tech2 P.O. Box.365584, RiyadhH 11393 Email: mrfasko@hotmail.com B.E. (Ecs) SSUET 2000



MOHAMMAD ILYAS MUGHAL

Instrument & Control Sys Engr. Petrokemya P.O. Box 10002, Jubail Email: hafeezmi@sabic.com B.E. (E) UET AJK 89



MOHAMMAD IQBAL TAREEN

Computer Network Engineer King Saud University Computer Center P.O. Box 2454, Riyadh 11451 Email: mitareen@ksu.edu.sa B.E. (Ecs) NED 86



MOHAMMAD IRFAN AHMAD

Projects Engr Transmission MOBILY P.O. Box:5663, Jeddah :21432,KSA Email: i.ahmed@mobily.com.sa B.E. (EE), MS (Comm) UK



MOHAMMAD NISAR ASAAD

Senior Instrument Engineer S.W.C.C. P.O. Box 8264, Jubail 31951 Email: nisarasaad@hotmail.com B.E. (Ecs) DCET75, M.Sc. (Avn) CIT UK 79



MOSHTAO AHMED CHEEMA

Unit Engineer Scada System Saudi Electric Company P.O. Box 57 ECC Building, Riyadh 11411 B.E. (Ecs) NED 79



MUHAMMAD AHMED

Head of Vertical Sales Siemens P.O.Box 719, Alkhobar Email: ahmed77@gmail.com BE GIKI 00



MUHAMMAD IMMAD ANSARI

Sales Accounts Manager AA Turki Corporation Dammam Email: engr.iansari@gmail.com B.Sc. (EE) SSUET 08



MUHAMMAD KHALID

Production & Testing Engineer International Electrical Products Company Dammam Industrial Area Email: khalid.syed@tiepco.com BE NED 93



MUHAMMAD SHEHZAD

Manager - Life Cycle Siemens Khohar Email: muhammad.shehzad@siemens.com B.E. (EE) SSUET 02



MUHAMMAD YASIR ANJUM

Automation Solutions Engineer The Integrated Control Mitsubishi Electric Email: myan786@gmail.com BE Hamdard Uni 09



NABEEL AHMAD SIDDIQUE

Access Network Instal. Engr. Ericsson AB P.O. Box 6121, Riyadh 11442 Email: nabeel.siddique@ericsson.com B.Sc. (EE) NEU 03



NAZIR AHMAD UJAN

Distribution Engr. Suadi Electricity Co. (SEC) PO Box 221671, Riyadh 11311 Email: nazeerujjan@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) NED 82



OBAID HABIB

PMO Manager Zain Saudi Arabia Email: obaidhabib@gmail.com BE (EE) GIKI 00, MBA UTNETH 05



OMER SAEED

Tech Sales Engr. SESCO PO Box 3298, Khobar 31952 Email: omer.saeed@sesco-gex.com B.E. (EE) SSUET 01, MS (Telcom) UB UK 05



Transmission Specialist Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC) P.O. Box 87912, Riyadh 11652 Email: riaz 47@yahoo.com B.Sc. (Ecs) LU 73



MUHAMMAD NAOMAN SABIR

Core Manager Saudi Inteltec PO Box 66121, Riyadh 11576 Email: nsabir@saudi-inteltec.com B.E. (EE) DCET 86

### MUHAMMAD SOHAIL ASHFAQ

Technical Director Shan International Establishment P.O. Box 30960 Al-Khobar Email: dsengs@cyber.net.pk B.E. (EE) NED 79

### MUZAFFAR AHMED

Project Engineer SIEMENS P.O.Box 719 Al-Khobar 31952 Email: muzaffar kk@hotmail.com B.E. (EE) NED 01



NAVER AZAM

Senior Project Manager Ebttikar Technology P.O. Box 52908, Riyadh 11 573 Email: nayer.azam@gmail.com B.E. (ECS) NED 78



NUSRAT PERVEZ

General Manager Medical Div. Modern Scientific & Electronics Corp. P.O. Box 1938, Riyadh 11441 Email: nusrat@moseco.com.sa B.E. (Ecs) DCET 80



OMER AKHTAR

Engineer SIEMENS PO Box 719, Khobar 31952 Email: omer.akhtar1@gmail.com B.E. (EE) SSUET 07



RIAZ AHMED

Field Service Engineer Philips Healthcare Saudi Arabia Ltd P.O. Box. 9844, Riyadh 11423 Email: riazahmed111@gmail.com B.E. (EE) DECT 93



SALMAN MEHMOOD

Support Engineer YOKOGAWA P.O. Box 3422, Dammam 31471 Email: s mehmood@yahoo.com B.E. (Ecs) GIK 98



SHAHID WAQAS CHAUDHRY

Sr. Account Manager Yokogawa Saudi Arabia Company P. O. Box 3368, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: shahid.waqas@sa.yokogawa.com B.S. (EE) GIKI 99



SYED ADNAN ALI

Lead Aix System Administrator Riyad Bank Olaya Oprs. Centre, P.O. Box 22622, Riyadh 11416 B.Sc. (Ecs) UOS 81



SYED ASHFAQUE MAZHAR

Executive Manager Computer & Engineering Specialists Co. P.O. Box 14918, Jeddah 21434 B.E. (Ecs) MUET 79



Instrument & Control Engin Royal Commission For Yanbu Project P.O. Box 30144, Yenbu Email: abbassk@rc.com.sa B.E. (Ecs) NED 80



SYED NAZEEF AKHTER

Elect. Estimator Engr. Elseif Engineering Contracting Est. P.O. Box 2774, Riyadh 11461 Email: sna@el-seif.com.sa B.E. (Ecs) NED 92



TASADDUQ HUSSAIN GILANI

Senior Engineer SIEMENS P.O. Box 27503, Riyadh 11423 B.Sc. (EE) UCET 93, M.Sc (Ecs) UET 97



WAHEED AKHTER

Project Manager Saudi Technical Engineering System Ass. PP9, P.O. Box 5463, Riyadh 11422 B.E. (Ecs) NED 89



ZAHIR SAEED SHEIKH

Radio Technical Expert Nokia Solutions & Networks (NSN) Tatweer Towers B2, P.O. Box 340, Riyadh 11351 Email: zahir.sheikh@nokia.com BE (Electronics), GIK 04



SHAIKH ASRAR AHMED

CEO
Ather Technology Pvt LTD.
P.O. Box 87021, Riyadh 11642
Email: shaikh@ather-telecomsolutions.com
B.E. (Ecs) NED 80



SYED AFFAN ALI HASHMI

Senior Technical Officer Arabian Elect Transmission Line Const Co. PO Box 172, Damma 31411 Email: affan@hotmail.com BE SSUET 99, MS Energy GER 05, MS Comp SSI



SYED IFTIKHAR AHMED

Project Engineer HAKA P.O. Box 595, Abqaiq 31992 Email: ahmesiod@aramco.com.sa B.E. (Ecs) NED 76



SYED MESUM RAZA

Sales Engineer SIEMENS Al-Khobar Email: syed.raza@siemens.com B.E. (EE) DECT 05



SYED SHAKEEL AHMED

Electrical Site Engineer Saud Consultant Riyadh Email: shakeelahmed2000pk@yahoo.com B.E. (EE) SSUET 01



TASNEEM AHMED

Area Manager - Eastern Region Salem Agencies & Servoces Co. (SAS) - System En P.O. Box 3033, Khobar 31952 Email: saskhobar@sps.net.sa B.E. (Ecs) DCET 87



ZAHID KHAN

Electrical Shift Engineer Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA P.O. Box 616, Abha B.E. (EE) NED 88



ZIA UREHMAN

Electronics Engineer AETCON Khobar Email: Zia\_6188@yahoo.com B.Sc. (EE) NWFP UET 08



ABDUL GHAFUR RIZVI Principal Engineer Olayan Descon Industrial Co. PO Box 10108, Jubail 31961 Email: agrizvi@olayandescon.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 04



ABDUL QADIR AKBANI Engg.& Facility Develo, Mgr. Al-Qahtani Pipe Coating Industries P.O. Box 1980, Dammam 31441 Email: abdul.gadir@agpci.net B.E. (ME) NED 71



ABDUL QUDDUS M. IBRAHIM Senior Engineer Saudi Electric Company (CRB) P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411 B.Sc. (ME) UOP 74, M.E LP 76



ADIL BIN RAUF Staff Process Engineer Petrokemya P.O. Box 10002, Jubail Email: binraufa@petrokemya.sabic.com B.E. (ME) NED 87



AGHA ZIA-UL-HASSAH Principal Laison Engineer NESPAK P.O. Box 50344, Riyadh 11523 Email: tarnes.iep@zajil.net B.Sc. (ME) UOP 80



AHSAN ALI LOONA Head of Mech. Engg. Dept. Al Fouzan Trading Co. P.O. Box 8300, Riyadh B.Sc. (ME) UETL 80



ALLAH BAKHSH NIZAMI Repair Manager General Electric Rabigh Email: engrnizami@gmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 08



AMIR IRSHAD **Ouality Engineer** Dar Al-Riyadh PO Box 20753, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: amir.irshad@yahoo.com B.Sc. (ME) NECIET 03



ABDUL MAJID Project Manager Mustang-HDP King Abdulla St., Khobar Email: engr.majid@gmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 03



ABDUL QUDDUS Mechanical Engineer KFUPM-Research Institute P.O. Box 1524, Dhahran 31261 Email: amquddus@kfupm.edu.sa B.Sc. (ME) UETL 80, M.Sc. KFUPM 86



ABDUL WAHEED Project Engineer Saudi Electric Company (ERB) 2-210 W, SEC-HQ, P.O. Box 5190, Dammam 3142 Email: waheedsa55@yahoo.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 74



AFTAR AHMAD MALIK Mechanical Engineer Saad Trading and Contracing Co. P.O. Box 30353, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: aahmed@saad.com.sa B.Sc. (ME) UETL. 77



AHMAD RAZA KHAN RANA **Execution Engineer** Olayan Descon Industrial Company Email: ahmad.raza141@gmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 09



AHTSHAM AHMED Engineering Section Manager Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd. P.O. Box 3682, Makkah Email: ahtsham@melsa.com.sa B.E. (ME) NED 93



AMIR BIN RAUF Staff Engr. Maint. Planning PETROKEMYA P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961 Email: binraufa1@petrokemya.sabic.com B.E. (ME) NED 81

### AMJAD ALI SHAH

Site Engineer Olayan Descon Industries Co. Jubail Email: amjad ali shah@hotmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UET KPK 96



ANWAR KHALIL SHEIKH DR.

Professor of Mechanical Eng. King Fahd Univ. of Petroleum & Minerals KFUPM# 284, Dhahran 31261 Email: anwarks@kfupm.edu.sa B.Sc.(ME) UETL 70, M.E WSU 75, Ph.D MTU 78



ANWAR SAAED KHAN

General Manager(Projects)
FAB Consulting Engineers
Mohammad Ali Jinnah Rd, Riyadh
Email: ask52@yahoo.com
B.E. (ME) NED 75



ASIF MAQSOOD SHEIKH

Maintenance & Service Manager Agricultural Development Co. P.O. Box 5244, Riyadh 11411 Email: asifmaqsood@hotmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 91



AUSAF B. SHAFI

Industrial Sales Manager Al Hamrani Fuchs Petroleum S. A. Ltd. P O Box 1930, Al Khobar 31952 Email: abshafi@gmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 85



**AZFAR ISHAQ** 

Mechanical Engineer Saudconsult Sulaimaniyah, Riyadh Email: azfar.ishaq.7@gmail.com BSc. GIKI 14



FAISAL MALIK

Marketing Manager Carrier Saudi Arabia - Arabian Air Conditioning Co P.O. Box 9784, Riyadh 11423 Email: faisal.malik@carrierSaudi.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 97, MBA Al-Khair U 97



FAREED AHMED

Area Sales Manager Arabian Air Conditioning Co. Carrier P.O. Box 9784, Riyadh 11423 Email: fareed.ahmed@carriersaudi.com B.E. (ME) NED 90



FAYYAZ AHMED KHAN

MMS Specialist Zuhair Fayez Partnership P.O. Box 9486, Riyadh 11413 B.S. (ME) DIT 79



ANWAR RAZA KHAN

Project Staff Engineer SABIC P.O. Box 11425, Jubail 31961 Email: khanar@sabic.com B.E. (ME) NED 82



ANWAR SHAUKAT ANSARI

General Manager GSTIC-Gulf Sahar Trad. & Ind. Co PO Box 5266. 31422-Dammam Email: anwar.ansari@gsticgroup.com B.S.(ME) MTIH GER 71, PhD Greenlake USA 13



ASIF ZAFAR

Sales & Marketing Engineer ISCOSA (Siemens - Westinghouse) P.O. Box 752, Abha B.E. (ME) NED 94, MBA IBA 97



AYAZ MEHMOOD ANJUM

Procurement Officer Al Fanar Technical Services P.O.Box 35388, Jubail 31961 Email: ayaz.sardarali@alfanar.com B.Tech 06 (ME)



AZMAT MUJTUBA

MECHANICAL MANAGER Al-Ittefaq Steel Products Co. P.O. Box 7600, Dammam 31472 Email: azmat@altuwairqi.com B.E. (ME) NED 95



FAKHAR ZAMAN

Al-Rowdad District, Jeddah Email: eng.fakhar@gmail.com BSc UETL 14



Sr. Mechanical Engineer (Facilities & Planning) HANEEN MEDICAL Srv c/o SAAD HOSPITAL P.O.BOX 30353, AL-KHOBAR Email: farrukhansari@hotmail.com BE NED 87, MBA Hamdard Univ 02



RO Expert ACWA Power P.O.BOX 321 RIYADH 11411 Email: fayyazmubeen@hotmail.com B.E. (ME) NED 77, MS (ME) KFUPM 81, PGD IT



GHULAM HUSSAIN KHAN King Saud University P.O. Box 800, Rivadh 11421 B.Sc. (ME) UETL 71



HABIBULLAH TALPUR Unit Engineer Saudi Electric Company, PP4 P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411 B.E. (ME) SU 73



HAFIZ MUHAMMAD WASEEM Sales Engineer Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd. P.O. Box 14166, Jeddah 21424 Email: wasim@melsa.com.sa B.Sc. (ME) UOP 90



HAMMAD IFTIKHAR MUSTAFA Inspection Engineer M.A. Al-Azzaz Inspection & Testing Services P.O.Box 31172, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: hammadifi@gmail.com B.Sc (ME), Near East U, Cyprus 08



Area Sales Manager Carrier Saudi Services Company P.O. Box 377, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: imran.sultan@carriersaudi.com B.E. (ME) NED 92



IRFAN AHMED KHAN Sr. Design Engineer Olayan Descon Engineering Co. PO 10108, 31961Al-Jubail Industrial City Email: iakhan@olayandescon.com B.Sc. ME) UETL 99, M.Sc. US GER 99



IRSHAD AHMED CHAUDHRY Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA P.O. Box 616, Abha Email: chirshad64@yahoo.com B.Sc.(ME) UETL 83



ITLAQUE AHMAD KHAN Sr. Mechanical Inspector M.A. Al-Azzaz Inspection & Testing Svcs P.O.Box: 31172, Khobar-31952 Email: itlaque@hotmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 79



GHULAM SARWAR **HVAC** Engineer Rashid Engineering P.O. Box 4354, Rivadh 11491 B.Sc. (ME) UOP 74



HAFEEZ UR REHMAN Deputy General Manager Saadullah Khan Brothers Al-Rossais Commercial Center, Rivadh Email: dgm@skb-ksa.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 74



HAMID MAHMOOD SHAH Sr. Procurement Officer Hilal Hussein Al-Tuwairgi P.O. Box 2705, Dammam 31432 Email: hamid.mahmood@altuwairgi.com B.Sc. (ME) UETT 2000



HAROON SALEEM QAZI RTD Analyst II Schlumburger P.O. Box 2836, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: haroon\_sq@hotmail.com B.E. (ME) NED 03, M.S. (TEL) NPUL 05



INAM MUHAMMAD Lecturer Mech. Engg. Dept. KFUPM P.O. Box 1252, Dhahran 31261 Email: inamgm@kfupm.edu.sa B.E. (ME) NED 80, M.S KFUPM 84



IRFAN ALI KHAN Chief Engineer Institute of Public Adminstration P.O. Box 205, Riyadh 11141 Email: khani@ipa.edu.sa B.Sc. (ME) AMU Aligarh 77, M.S (ME) AMU Alig



ISLAM MUSHEER KHAN General Manager Al-Aswad International P.O. Box 2153, Dammam 31451 B.E. (ME) NED 75



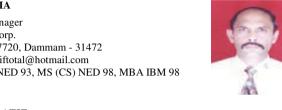
JAMIL A. WARSI Project Director Al-Zaid Engineering Consultants P.O. Box 20179, Riyadh 11455 Email: ahmadshaheer@awalnet.net.sa B.E. (M) NED 74



JAWAID IQBAL Area Sales Manager Arabian Air Conditioning Co. (Carrier) P.O. BOX 11728 . Jeddah - 21463 Email: jiqbal@carriersaudi.com B.E. (M) NED 79



KASHIF ZIA General Manager Petromen Corp. P.O. Box - 7720, Dammam - 31472 Email: kashiftotal@hotmail.com B.E. (ME) NED 93, MS (CS) NED 98, MBA IBM 98





KHALID LATIF Project Manager SABIC P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961 B.Sc. (ME) UETL 76



KHALID MASOOD BARLAS Mechanical Engreer Saleh Abal Khail Consulting Engrs. P.O. Box 4296, Riyadh 11491 B.E. (ME) SU 69



KHAWAR IOBAL KHAN Sr. Mechanical Engineer FAKIEH Group P.O. Box 7797, Makkah Email: khawar51@yahoo.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 75



LIAOAT ALI SAHI Unit Supervisor Saudi Aramco P.O. Box 968, Dhahran 31311 Email: liaqat.sahi@aramco.com B.Sc (ME) UETL 79



MAHMOOD BUTT NAZIR Project Engineer (Piping) Gulf Consolidated Co. Dammam Email: mhmdbutt@yahoo.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 85



MIAN GHULAM HAIDER Mechanical (Field Engineer) Sin Sina Corner Co. PO Box 1050, Jubail 31951, Jubail Email: mianhaider@gmail.com B.Sc. (ME) GIKIES 10



JAWWAD UR RAHMAN Estimation Engineer CAMERON NATCO AL-RUSHAID PO Box 11179, Jubail 31961 Email: jawwadurrahman@yahoo.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 06



KHALID ALI Material Purchasing Engr. Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA P.O. Box 2012, Abha B.Sc. (ME) UETE 86

KHALID MAHMOOD Sr. Piping Engr. JGC Gulf Intl. Ltd. P.O. Box 2257, Khobar 31952 Email: kmsheikh65@hotmail.com B.E. (ME) UETL 93



KHALID WASI Project Manager AJĚC PO Box 31467, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: alk@ajec-consulting.com B.E.(EE) NED 97



KHURRAM OURESHI Team Leader HVAC Carrier PO Box 377, Khobar 31952 Email: khurram.qureshi@carrier.utc.com B.Sc. (ME) GIKI 00



M. IMRAN ASGHAR Section Head (Planning/Proj) National Industrial Gases Co. (GAS) P.O. Box 10110, Jubail 31961 Email: imran1312@hotmail.com B.E. (ME) UETL 90, CCE 2000, CIMSC 2005, CIA



MIAN ABDUL REHMAN SARWAR Senior Engr. Production Al-Tuwairiqi(National Steel Co.) P.O. Box 3869, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: mars\_uetian@hotmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 04



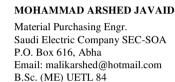
MIAN SHAMIM AHMAD Sr. Mech Engineer Rashid Engineering P.O. Box 4354, Riyadh 11491 Email: mianshamim@hotmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UOP 74



MIR ZAMAN KHAN Chief Engineer(Mechanical) Zuhair Fayez Partnership P.O. Box. 5445, Jeddah 21422 Email: khan\_mir55@hotmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UP 76



MOHAMMAD ANWAR DAWOOD MEMON S.Ouality Assurance Specialist Royal Saudi Naval Forces P.O. Box 22463, Rivadh 11495 Email: admemon@hotmail.com B.E. (M) NED 71





MOHAMMAD ASHRAF ZIA Project Engineer ABWA Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 10460, Riyadh 11433 Email: ashrafzia76@hotmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 92

MOHAMMAD FEROZE ALAM



Mechanical/Piping Engineer - I Saudi Consolidated Engineering Co. (SCEC) P.O. Box 1713, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: falam55@yahoo.com B.E (ME) NED 84



MOHAMMAD IRSHAD Mechanical Engineer SABCO P.O.Box 10011, Jubail, Email: irshadm@rcjubail.gov.sa B.E. (ME) NED 69, ME Chicago 80



MOHAMMAD ISRARUL HAQ Senior Engineer SEC-ERB OED/MED Room 2-210 W SEC-ERB P.O. Box 5190 I Email: israr6529@yahoo.com B.Sc (ME) UETL 78, MSc. KFUPM 84

### MOHAMMAD MUDABBIR OURESHI

Service Sales Engineer Carrier Saudi Service Company Salah ud Din Ayubi rd, Riyadh Email: m\_mudabbir@hotmail.com BE Mech, UETL 03, MBA BU Malaysia 09



MOHAMMAD ABBAS ANSARI Field Engineer (Mechanical) MARAFIO MARAFIO, Potable Water Facilty Tareeq-113, Juba Email: abbasm@marafiq.com.sa B.Sc. (ME) UETL 93



MOHAMMAD ARSHAD Material Engineer Grain Silo And Flour Mill Orgnization P.O. Box 3402, Riyadh 11471 Email: arshad@gsfmo.gov.sa B.E. (ME) NED 80



MOHAMMAD ASGHAR MUGHAL Staff Engineer, Maintenance PETROKEMYA P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961 Email: mughalma@petrokemya.sabic.com B.E. (ME) NED 79



MOHAMMAD FAHEEM WAJID Construction Manager Abdullah AlNemshan Contr. Co. Email: fahimwajid@yahoo.com B.Sc (ME) UETL 97



MOHAMMAD HUSSAIN KASHIF Sr. Sales Engineer Arabian Airconditioning (Carrier) P.O. Box 377, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: mohd.kashif@carrier.utc.com B.E. (ME) NED 95, M.S PNEC 98



MOHAMMAD ISHAQUE QAZI Mechanical Engineer Int'l Airports Projects, KKIA P.O. Box 12531, Riyadh 11483 B.Sc. (ME) GCET 62



MOHAMMAD JAMSHAID MEER Suprv. Proj. Coord. Unit Saudi Aramco P.O. Box 13761, Dhahran Email: mohammad.meer@aramco.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 80



MOHAMMAD PARVEZ MALIK Divisional Manager Service-CSA Carrier Saudi Arabia P.O. Box 377, Al-Khobar-31952 Email: parvez.malik@carrier.utc.com B.Sc. (ME) UOP 78



MOHAMMAD SAEED AKHTAR

Manager Contracts & Procurment Imad Company P.O. Box 677, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: saieedakhtar@gmail.com B.Sc (ME) UETL 74, M.Sc. AIT 77



MOHAMMAD SHAHZEB QURESHI

Mechanical Engineer Saudi Trading & Research Co. Ltd. Khobar Email: shahzeb.qureshi@gmail.com BE (ME) GIKI 08



MOHAMMAD TARIQ

Mechanical Engineer Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers P.O. Box 60212, Riyadh 11545 B.Sc. (ME) MMU 80



Operation Engineer Saudi Electric Company (CRB) Power Plant No 9, P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411 B.E. (ME) NED 76



MOHAMMAD YOUNAS

Lecturer ME Dept. KFUPM P.O. Box 196, Dhahran 31261 Email: myounasa@kfupm.edu.sa B.Sc. (ME) UETL 78, M.S KFUPM 84



MOHAMMAD ZAHID SOHAIL

National Sales Manager Arabian Auto Agency P.O. Box 2111, DAMMAM-31451 Email: mzsohail@yahoo.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 78



MOHIUDDIN AHMED

Lecturer KFUPM P.O. Box 102, Dhahran 31261 Email: mohiudin@kfupm.edu.sa B.Sc. (ME) UETL 80, MS KFUPM 84



MUHAMMAD ADNAN AHMED

Piping Engineer Mustang HDP Al-Khobar Email: adnan.nedian@gmail.com B.E. (ME) NED 03



MOHAMMAD SAGHIR

Executive Manager Alqan Contracting Est. P.O. Box 221314, Riyadh Email: saghir59@hotmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UC 87, M.Sc Brunel U 00



MOHAMMAD SULAIMAN LALA

Mechancial Engineer Saline Water Conversion Corporation P.O. Box 5968, Riyadh 11432 Email: swcc@kfshhub.kfshrc.edu.sa B.E (ME) NED 71



MOHAMMAD TARIQ

Sr. Reliability Engr.
Petrokemya
P.O. Box 10002, Jubail
Email: tariqm@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.Sc. (ME) UETL 85



MOHAMMAD YAQUB

Lecturer KFUPM KFUPM Box 767, Dhahran 31261 Email: myrahim@kfupm.edu.sa B.E. (ME) 84, M.S KFUPM 90



MOHAMMAD ZAFAR SAGHIR

Senior Engineer Saudi Electric Company (SEC-COA) P.O. Box 57, Riyadh 11411 Email: zafar\_saghir@hotmail.com B.E. (ME) MUET 80



MOHAMMED ALI KHAN

Engineer Saudi Pro-Trade Company P.O. Box 1930, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: gallian2030@hotmail.com B.E. (ME) UON UK 09, M.Sc. (ME) UON 10



MUDASAR ALI

Planning Engineer Olayan Descon Industries Co. Ltd. Jubail Email: mudali@olayandescon.com B.E. (ME) NED 06



MUHAMMAD AFZAL

Projects Engineer AJEC PO Box 31467, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: alk@ajec-consulting.com B.Sc. ME UETL 03



MUHAMMAD AKHTAR

Technical Sales Manager Thyssenkrupp Saudi Arabia P.O.Box 1454 Rivadh 11431 Email: akhtarabc@yahoo.com B.E., UETL 92, M.Sc., UETT 03



MUHAMMAD ASIM BAIG

Grp Bus, Process Re-Engr, Mgr Abdulla Fouad Holding PO Box 257 dammam 31411 Email: asim beig@yahoo.com B.E. (ME) NED 95



Piping Stress Analysis Engr, JGC Gulf International Ltd P.O. Box 2257 Al-Khobar 31952 Email: hkamal68@gmail.com B.E. (ME) NUST 05



MUHAMMAD PERVAIZ HAMAYOUN

Commercial Manager Olayan Descon Engg Co. P.O. Box 10108, Jubail Industrial City 31961 Email: mphamayoun@olayandescon.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 96, MBA LUMS 00



MUHAMMAD WAQAS AHMED

Maintenance Engineer Saudi Arabian Fertilizer Company (SAFCO) P.O. Box 11044, Al-Jubail 31961 Email: waqas.malik@gmail.com B.Sc. (ME) GIKI 05



NADEEM UZ ZAFAR KHAN

Project Engineer SABIC Email: khannz@sabic.com B.E. (ME) NED 91



NAVEED ASLAM

Operations Manager Zamil Steel P.O. Box 877, Dammam 31421 Email: naveedaslam@bcoms.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 91



NISAR AHMAD ATTA

Mehanical Engineer Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA P.O. Box 616, Abha B.Sc.(ME) UET 78, M.Sc.(ME) 98



MUHAMMAD AQEEL

Incharge Proposals Olayan Descon ODICO P.O.Box 1018, Jubail 31961 Email: sheikh.aqeel@yahoo.com B.Tech(P) PU 06 & B.Tech (H) PU 08



MUHAMMAD HASSAN KAMAL

Piping Engineer JGC Gulf International P.O. Box 2257 Al-Khobar 31952 Email: hkamal68@gmail.com BE (ME) NUST 05



MUHAMMAD MUNIR BAIG

Sr. Mechanical Engineer Aljazira Engg & Consultants PO Box 17919, Riyadh 11494 Email: munir.baig9@gmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UEL 71



MIJHAMMAD TAHIR

Senior Trainer Dairy & Food Polytechnic P.O.Box 52, Alkharj 11492 Email: tahir\_eng88@yahoo.com Btech ME, Indus Uni 11



MUKARRAM ALI

Al-Moveed Contracting Est. Business Development Manager Email: mukarramam@gmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 69



NAJIB REHMAN

Head Mechancial Dept. Zuhair Fayez Partnership P.O. Box 5445, Jeddah 21422 Email: najibrehman@yahoo.com B.E. (ME) NED 80



NAVEED IQBAL QURESHI

Mechanical Engineer Ministry of Defense and Aviation P.O. Box 58303, Riyadh 11594 B.Sc. (ME) UETL 84



NISHAT AHMAD

Manager Business Development Sin Sina Corner Co. PO Box 1050, Jubail 31951, Jubail Email: nishat.ahmad@alsinsina.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 99, MBA IUBWP 05



PERVAIZ AKBAR
Director
Sendan Int'l
Jubail
Email: pakbar@sendan.com.sa

B.Sc. (ME) UETL, 75



PIR ABDUL MAJID
Sales Engineer
Arabian Auto Agency
PO Box 2111, Dammam 31451
Email: peerabadi@yahoo.com
B.Sc. (EE) NWFP UET 04



RAHEEL AQEEL QURESHI
Technical Support Engineer
Grundfos Pumps
Riyadh, KSA
Email: raheelaqeel@gmail.com
B.Sc. (ME) UETL 07



RAO ABID IKHTIAR

Project Engineer

Petrofac Saudi Arabia Ltd.

Al Khobar 31952,

Email: rabidrao@yahoo.co.uk

B.Sc. (ME) UETL 02



REHMAT ALI

Executive Manager
Hajaris Genral Contracting Est.
Al-Baha Trading Building, Jiddah Street, Jubail
Email: rali@hajaris.com
B.Tech (ME) UETL 99



RIZWAN ZAFAR SIDDIQUI Production Engineer Al-Tuwairqi Group PO Box 1323, Damamm Email: rzs\_786@hotmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 05



SAEED RASHID SHEIKH Manager Engineer Services Turbine Technologies Riyadh B.Sc. (ME) GCET 56



SAIFULLAH SALEEM
CEO
Powerex International (Pvt) Ltd.
P.O. Box 221481, Riyadh 11311
Email: s.saleem@powerexintl.com
B.Sc. (ME) UETL 91



PERVAIZ MAHMOOD MALIK Managing Director PMM Cont Est Khobar Email: info@pmmce.net B.E. (ME) UOBH US 82



RAFIQ AHMED LAGRIAL
Jubail Area Manager
Ground Engineering Contractors
P.O. Box 1053, Al-Khobar 31952
Email: gec@zajil.net
B.E. (Mech) NED 94



RAJA RIZWAN IMTIAZ
Sr. Reliability Engineer
Petrokemya
P.O. Box 10002, Jubail
Email: imtiazrr@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.Sc. (ME) NWFP UET 88



REHAN NOOR KHAN

Lecturer
Immam AbdulRahman Bin Faisal University
PO Box 2397, Dammam 31451
Email: rehannoor@gmail.com
BSc UETL 78, MSc KFUPM 82



RIZWAN KHAN
Mechanical Engineer
Banderyah Commercial Center
Alkhobar
Email: rizwankhan170@gmail.com
B.E NED 14



S. ABID HUSSAIN

Product & System Supp. Manager
Arabian Airconditioning Co. (Carrier)
P.O. Box 690, Riyadh 31932
Email: abid.hussain@carriersaudi.com
B.E. (ME) NED 89



SAIF UR REHMAN
Sales Manager CCR
Arabian Air Conditioning Co. (Carrier)
P.O. Box 9784, Riyadh 11423
Email: saif.rehman@carriersaudi.com
B.E. (ME) NED 90, MBA (Mar) PUK 97



SAIF-UR-RAHMAN, DR
Research Engineer
King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals
P.O. Box 1047, KFUPM, Dhahran 31261
Email: surahman@kfupm.edu.sa
B.SC. (ME) 78, M.Sc. UTA 89, Ph.D UTA 96



SAKHAWAT ALI QURESHI

Project Head Al-Oarvan Steel PO Box 7600, Dammam 31472 Email: qureshi@qaryansteel.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 83



Production Engineer Olayan Descon Engineering Co. Jubail, KSA P.O Box 10108, Jubail 31961KSA Email: saqibnazir21@hotmail.com B.Sc. (ME) NWFP UET 03



SHABBIR AHMED SIDDIQUI

Senior Mechanical Engineer Saudconsult P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: shabbir\_ahmed74@hotmail.com B.E. (M) NED 75



SHAHID SHAMIM

OHSE Manager Dar Al-Riyadh Consultant PO Box 20753, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: shameemshahid@yahoo.com B.Sc. (ME) RFU 93



SHAKOOR ALAM

Operations Manager **Ground Engineering Contractors** P.O. Box 2870, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: gec@zajil.net B.Sc. (ME) UETL 89



SHAMIM UDDIN

Chief Mechanical Engineer Rashid Engineering P.O. Box 4354, Riyadh 11491 Email: shamim\_uddin@yahoo.com B.E. (ME) NED 72



SHAMS-UR-REHMAN

Technical Manager Al-Joraid Trad. Co. P.O. Box 86658 Dammam 31452 Email: engrshamss@hotmail.com B.Sc. (ME) NWFPUET 99



SHAUKAT PERVAIZ

Division Manager Mech. Dunya Establishment. P.O. Box 2483, Riyadh 11451 Email: shaukat36@hotmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 89



SAMI UDDIN CHUGHTAI

Project Manager Gulf Consolidated Contractor Co.Ltd

Email: samipk003@yahoo.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 91



SARFRAZ AHMAD MALIK

Maint. Trg. Coordinator PETROKEMYA P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961 B.Sc. (ME) UETL 79



SHAHID MASOOD

Mechanical Designer Al-Hugayet Est c/o Aramco, So. Area Design Service Dept., Abqaic Email: shahid\_masood@hotmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 94



SHAHZAD AHMAD NAEEM

Vendor Inspection AMO & Partner Engg. Co. Email: sanaeem@gmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 02



Sr. Shift Charge Engineer Saline Water Conversion Corporation P.O. Box 8068, Jubail 31951 Email: shamim02@hotmail.com B.E. (M) NED 77



SHAMS-UD-DIN AHMED

Sr. Project Engineer Sabic, Engineering & Project Management EPM. P.O. Box 11425, Jubail 31961 Email: shamsuddina@sabic.com B.E. (ME) NWFPUET 77



SHARFUDDIN

Senior Shift Charge Engineer Saline Water Conversion Corporation P.O. Box 8050, Al-Jubail 31951 B.E. (ME) NED 76.



SHEIKH MUHAMMAD IRSHAD SHAMI

Project Engineer Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA P.O. Box 616, Abha, B.E. (ME) UET 91



SHIEKH NISAR MUHAMMAD

Project Engineer Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA P.O. Box 616, Abha Email: snisar50@hotmail.com B.E. (ME) NED 75



SYED ABDUR REHMAN

Divisional Manager Carrier Saudi Arabia P.O. Box. 9784, Riyadh Email: rehman\_52@hotmail.com B.E. (ME) NED 75



Sales Engineer Arabian Air Conditioning Co. P.O. Box 9784, Riyadh 11423 Email: ali.abid@carriersaudi.com B.E. (ME) BUET Khuzdar 98



Service Manager Demag cranes & components P.O.Box 35002 Dammam 31488 Email: syed.ehtesham@demegecranes.ae B.Sc. (ME) UETL 97



SYED KHALID UMER

PROJECT DIRECTOR ALMARASIM GATE CONT&TRAD P.O. Box 16558, Riyadh 11471 Email: khalidumer2002@yahoo.com B.E. (ME) NED 76



SYED MANZAR HASNAIN

Senior Mechanical Engineer Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers P.O. Box 60212, Riyadh 11545 B.E. (ME) NED 78



SYED MOHAMMAD ZUBAIR

Professor, ME Dept. KFUPM P.O. Box 1474, Dhahran 31261 Email: smzubair@kfupm.edu.sa B.Sc. (ME) UETL 78, M.E KFUPM 80, Ph.D GT 85



SYED NASIR UDDIN

Regional Manager Hitachi Elevator/Escalator P.O Box.13009 - Jeddah 21493 Email: naseer@gulfelevators.com B.E. (ME) MUET 95



SOHAIL RABBANI

Sr. Manager Proposals, Plan Sinsina Corner Co. PO Box 1050, Jubail 31951 Email: mrabbani\_gcl@yahoo.com B.Sc. (ME) OUH 78



SYED AHMED MAHMOOD

Senior Mechanical Engineer Arabian BEMCO Jeddah B.E. (ME) NED 75



SYED ASIM ATHAR

Project Engineer Jana Chemical Industries, Jubail Jubail Ind City 31961, Email: asim.athar@jana-ksa.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 1993



SYED KAFIL AHMED HASHMI

Superintendent Transportation Saudi Cement Com. P.O. Box 3394, Dammam 31471 Email: kafil\_hashmi@hotmail.com B.E. (ME), NED 74



SYED KHURRAM AHMED

Lead Project Engineer Saudi Aramco Hayi AlJohra Al Jubail City Email: khurram\_5142000@yahoo.com B.E. (ME) NED 00



SYED MASOODUL HASSAN

Generation Specialist SEC (EOA), GTSD, Quality & Performance P.O. Box 5190, Dammam 31422 Email: masoodul@yahoo.com B.E. (ME) NED 71, M.Sc (Nuc) QAU 74



SYED MUHAMMAD PERVEZ

HVAC Enigineer (Design) Saudi Consulting Services Malaz, Riyadh, KSA Email: engr\_smp@yahoo.ca B.E. (ME) NED 98



SYED SAFDAR RAZA NAQVI

MESC Engineer (Mechanical) Saline Water Conv. Corp. (SWCC) P.O. Box 60889, Riyadh 11555 Email: swccnaqvi@hotmail.com B.E. (ME) NED 83



SYED SAJID HUSSAIN Mechanical Engineer Saudi Oger P.O. Box 1938, Rivadh 11441 B.E.(ME) NED 85



SYED ZIKRUR REHMAN Research Assistant King Saud University P.O. Box 800, Rivadh 11421 Email: szrehman@ksu.edu.sa B.E.(ME) NED 83, M.E UOD 88



TAHIR RASHID KHAN Mechanical Enginner Eastern Petrochemical Co. P.O. Box 10035, Jubail 31961 B.Sc (ME) UETL 78



TARIO BIN ZAFAR General Manager MAAZ Inspection/Testing/Training P.O. Box 31172, Alkhobar 31952 Email: tariqalhussaini@gmail.com B.E. (ME), NED. 76



UMER AHSAN Mechanical Inspection Engr. Al-Azzaz P.O.BOX 31172 KHOBAR 31952 Email: umar@maaz.com.sa B.E. (ME) UETL 10



WARIS ALI Estimation Engineer Sinsina Corner Co. PO Box 1050, Jubail 31951 Email: waris.ali@alsinsina.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 05



YASIR MAZHAR Sr. Executive Engineer S&A Abahsain Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 11766, Jubail Email: yasir\_mazhar@yahoo.com B.E. (ME) NED 94



ZAFARULLAH KHAN DR. Associate Professor ME Dept. **KFUPM** KFUPM Box #347, Dhahran Email: zukhan@kfupm.edu.sa B.E. (M) NCET 73, M.S UOI 78, Ph.D UOI 85

### SYED WALIULLAH HUSAINI

Materials Engineer (Proc.) Saudi Binladin Group - IPP P.O. Box 3143, Jeddah 21471 Email: syed@bemco-ipp.com B.E.(ME) NED 72



TAHIR ILYAS SHEIKH Mech. Engr. (Project) Grain Silos & Flour Mills Organization P.O. Box: 3402, Rivadh 11471 Email: tisheikh2002@yahoo.com B.E. (ME) NED 78



TAHSEEN AHMED QAZI Production Manager META Switchgear Co P.O.Box 355988, Riyadh-11383 Email: tahseengazi@gmail.com BE Mech NED 92, MS Env NED 04



TARIQ JAVED General Manager B2B & Govt Sales Petromin Corporation Email: tjaved@petromin.com B.Sc. (ME) UETTaxila 03



USMAN AHMAD Production Manager M/S Al-Shahrani Factory/MOTS P.O. Box 8620, Riyadh 11632 Email: usman@mots.com.sa B.Sc. (ME) UETL 07



YASIR IRSHAD Olayan Descon Industrial Company Ltd. P.O. Box. 10108, Jubail 31961 Email: nust\_yasir@hotmail.com B.E. (ME) NUST 06



ZAFAR AHMED TALPUR Al-Hamrani - Fuchs Petroleum Ltd. P.O. Box 7103, Jeddah 21462 Email: ztalpur@fuchs.com.sa B.Sc. (ME) UETL 66



ZAHEER AHMED Sr. Engineer Marketing & BD Olayan Descon Engg. Co. PO Box 101018, Jubail City, 31961 Email: zahmad@olayandescon.com B.Sc. (ME) RFU 81, M.Sc. (ME) RFU 83



ZAHEER UDDIN AHMAD

Director Saudi Plastic Factory P.O. Box 759, Riyadh 11421 Email: spf1@awalnet.net.sa B.Sc (ME) UETL 76



ZIA-UR-REHMAN

Sr. Maintenance Specialist Petrokemya P.O. Box 10002, Juabil 31961 Email: zia-ur-rehman@petrokemya.sabic.com B.E. (ME) NED 81



ZUBAIR AKHTAR

Senior Mechanical Engineer SWCC P.O. Box 5968, Riyadh 11432 Email: zakhtar54@hotmail.com B.E. (ME) NED 76



**ZULFIQAR AHMED KHAN** 

Regional Sales Manager KSA/Gul York Trasnport Equipment Asia (Pte) Ltd. Dammam Email: szak\_khan@hotmail.com B.Sc. (ME) UETL 91, MBA Preston U 98

### Please Write for YOUR Journal

IEP-SAC Journal is published every year at the occasion of is Summer Annual Technical Seminar. The Editorial Board welcomes articles fro publication which could further the Journal's mission to keep professional engineers abreast of current trends and practices in engineering sciences and technology and to promote exchange of scientific and technical knowledge. Articles should be written in a serious but not overformal academic style at a level informative to other workers in the area and also accessible to engineers active in other fields of engineering.

The Editorial Board solicits manuscripts of the following types from prospective authors:

- a. "Review" type papers suitable for reading by practicing engineers to give a first-class introduction to a subject with which they are not familiar.
- b. Articles presenting key features of some new technology or system that is not general engineering interest.
- c. Articles taking a new look at old problems readable by those outside the field.
- d. Articles for the specialist recording on advance in the field, but readable by non-specialists also.

### Scope

Board interest articles pertinent to any discipline of engineering or related fields.

### **Manuscript Requirements**

- 1. Papers can be 3000 words in length excluding diagrams and tables.
- 2. A short abstract of 150 words should be provided.
- 3. Manuscript may typically include five of six illustrations. These along with captions should be inserted of the appropriate places within the manuscript.
- 4. SI units should be used throughout except those allowed by consensus within the scientific and engineering community, namely, minute (symbol min), hour (h), and day (d), degree (o), minute ('), and second ("), plan angle; liter (I, L), for volume; and ton (t) for mass; electron volt (ev), unified atomic mass unit (u), baud (Bd) and bit (bit) and certain other highly specialized units are acceptable. Please note that such non-SI units as nautical mile, knot, angstrom (Å), are (a) hectare (ha), barn (b), bar (bar), gal (Gal), curie (Ci), roentgen ®, rad (rd, rad), rem (rem), kilo-, mega-, giga- etc bytes are acceptable to the scientific community only temporarily.

### Refereeing

Acceptance of manuscripts is subject to peer review by the Editorial Board or the other reviewers and conditional upon revisions made in light of comments from the review process. Authors are nevertheless responsible for the accuracy of statements made in the paper. Where applicable, authors are also responsible for obtaining clearance from their employers. Due Dates

Articles should be submitted to the members of the Editorial Board electronically no later than 31st March 2018. Please ensure that IEP-SAC acknowledge with the receipt of the manuscript.

### Metallurgy Engineers



ABDUL RAZZAQ Manager Refractories Al-Tuwarqi National Steel Dammam Industrial Area 2 Email: abdul.razzak@altuwarqi.com



AMIR RASOOL Production Manager Dr. Hilal Tuwairqi P.O. Box 7600, Dammam 31472 Email: amir.rasool@altuwairqi.com B.Sc. (MET) UETL 92



B.Sc. (MET) UETL 88

B.Sc. (MET) UETL 86



AZIZ ULLAH KHAN Technical Manager Arab Inspection Company P.O. Box 3306 Dammam 31471 Email: aziz-inspection@yahoo.com B.E. (MET) NED 78



BASIT HABIB Shift Manager Hilal Al-Tuwairqi P.O. Box 7922, Dammam 31472 Email: basit.habib@altuwairgi.com B.E. (MET) UETL 99

FAZAL-UR-REHMAN AWAN



FAWWAD ALI BHATTI Business Development Engineer Al-Tuwairqi Group PO Box 1323, Dammam Email: fawwad.bhatti@altuwairqi.com B.E. (MET) DCET 04, ME (MET) NED 09



Staff Scientist Sabic Research & Technology P.O. Box 11669, Jubail 31961 Email: awanfm@sabic.com B.E. (MET) NED 83, Ph.D (MET) IC UK 94, MBA IB



HASEEB AHMED Sr. QA/QC Engr. Olayan Descon Industrial Company Ltd. P.O. Box. 10108, Jubail 31961 Email: haseebahm@gmail.com B.Sc. (MET) UETL 07



KHURRAM SHAHZAD Incharge QA/QC Plant Services Olayan Descon Ind Co. PO Box 10108, Jubail 31961 Email: kshahzad@olyandescon.com B.Sc. (MET) ICET PU 99

MUHAMMAD NAEEM

Production Engineer



MUHAMMAD HASNAIN JAMIL Technical Support Engineer V-Line Saudi Arabia Ltd. Email: hasnain@v-line.com B.Sc. (MET) GIKI 07



P O Box 2705 Dammam 31461 Email: mnbasra@yahoo.com B.E Metallurgy, Dawood College 05 NOMAN SHAFIQ

Al-tuwairqi Group of Companies



MUHAMMAD NAUMAN MASOOD Production Eng. Al-Tuwairqi ( national steel ) Email: nauman.masood@altuwairqi.com B.Sc. (MET) UETL 96



Project Engineer Al-Tuwairqi Group PO Box 7922, Dammam Email: noman.shafiq@altuwairqi.com B.E. (MET) NED 01



SAKANDAR HAYAAT Planning Engineer Al-Tuwariqi Group Khohar Email: sik\_naz406@yahoo.com B.Sc. (MET) ICET UP 05



Asst Manager (Prod) Al-Tuwairqi Group PO Box 7922, Dammam Email: asfar.zaidi@altuwairgi.com B.Sc. (MET) UETL 99

SYED ASFAR ZAIDI



SYED M. JAMIL-UL-HAQUE Researcher SABIC PO Box 1169, Jubail 31961 Email: jamilsh@sabic.com **B.E.** (MET) NED 78

### Metallurgy Engineers



SYED NIAZ AHSAN
Sr. Researcher, Metals Tech.
SABIC
P.O. Box 11669, Al-Jubail 31961
Email: ahsansn@sabic.com
Ph.D. (MET) SU 82



TARIQ AHMED SHEIKH
Senior Engr/Gas Turbine spcl.
Saudi Electric Company SEC-SOA
P.O. Box 616, Abha
Email: tariq52a@hotmail.com
B.Sc. (MET) UET 84, M.Sc. (MET) USD USA 92



TAJAMMAL HUSSAIN

Assistant Manager (Shift)

National Steel Co.

P.O. Box 7922, Dammam 31472

Email: tajammal.hussain@altuwairqi.com

B.Sc. (MET) PU 94



TARIQ MEHMOOD
Senior Researcher (RP)
SABIC (Research & Technology)
PO Box 11669, Jubail City
Email: mehmoodtq@sabic.com
B.E. (MET) NED 79



WAQAR USMAN MIAN
Refractories
Al-Tuwairqi Group
P.O. Box 2705, Dammam 31461
Email: waqar.usman@altuwaiqi.com
B.Sc. (MET) UETL, M.Sc (MET) UETL 85

### The Mathematics of Juggling

Claude Shannon has reputation as the father of information theory. He built his own robotic juggling machine programming to juggle three metal balls by bouncing them against a drum.

In the early 1980s, Shannon published the first formal mathematical theorem of juggling, correlating the length of time balls are in the air with how long each ball stays in the juggler's hand. His theorem demonstrated the importance of hand speed to successful juggling. The theory revolves around below Shannon's Equation.

(F+D)H=(V+D)N

F = how long a ball stays in the air

D = how long a ball is held in a hand

H = number of hands

V = how long a hand is empty

N = number of balls being juggled

In essence, juggling comes down to simple projectile motion, with each ball following a neat parabolic arc as it is tossed—except that there are multiple balls following interweaving paths in periodically repeating patterns. For a single juggler, there are three basic patterns: the cascade, in which an odd number of balls are tossed from one hand to the other; the fountain, in which an even number of balls are juggled in two separate columns; and the shower, in which all the balls are tossed in a circle. A more experienced juggler might throw more than one object from a single hand at the same time, a practice known as multiplexing.

There are many possible combinations of throws, so how do jugglers decide which ones will produce a valid pattern? They do so by means of a mathematical notation system called site swaps that links each ball thrown to how long it stays in the air, describing this in terms of "beats."

For example, a one-beat throw means the juggler simply passes the ball from one hand to the other. If the ball is tossed into the air, the height it reaches determines how long it takes for the ball to return to the juggler's hand — two beats, three beats, or more. The more beats, the higher the ball must be thrown to maintain the pattern. Thanks to the availability of online animation tools, a juggler can see what a given pattern will look like before attempting the trick in the physical world.

### Miscellaneous Discipline



ABDUL AZIZ SAQIB

Sr. Staff Telecom. Advisor Royal Saudi Air Force P.O. Box 59742, Rivadh 11535 Email: abdulaziz\_saqib@hotmail.com B.E. (Aero) NED 77, M.A.(Economics) KU PK



AHMAD NAEEM

Costing & Planning Engr. Sinsina Corner Co. PO Box 1050, Jubail 31951 Email: anaeem@alsinsina.com B.Sc. (Mechatronics) UETL 04



AKBAR ALI

Planning Engineer Al Barrak Industrial Services Jubail Support Industrial, KSA Email: akbar.nus@gmail.com B.E. NED 06, M.Sc. NU SPR 09



AZIZ ARSHAD

AHMAR SHAFI

**KFUPM** 

KFUPM

Director Telecomm. Dept.

Email: ahmar@kfupm.edu.sa

B.E. (EE) NED 97, MS KFUPM 99

Reserach Engineer P.O. Box 403, Dhahran 31261 Email: aarshad@kfupm.edu.sa B.Sc. (Pet). UETL. 78, M.E. (Pet.) UNSW, Sydney. 94



FAHAD MAHBOOB

Technical Support Manager Riyadh Email: eng\_fahad\_mahboob@hotmail.com B.E. (ES Opt Comm) GIKI 02



FARHAN AHMED

Email: farhan\_1232@hotmail.com B.E. Petroleum, NED 13



HAFIZ IMDADULLAH

Expediting Engineer Snamprogetti Saudi Arabia AL-HUGAYET TOWER, AL-KHOBAR 31952 Email: hafiz.engineer@hotmail.com B.Sc. (Petr) UETL 07



HAROON HAIDER KHAN

Manager Business Dev Alsanad Co. Ltd PO Box 1834, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: haroon@alsnad.com B.E. (Mechatronics) NUST 02



IFTIKHAR ALI

Telecom Engr Saudi Consulting Services Email: iffi.ali.pak@gmail.com BE Telecom, Air Univ, ISB 09



IFTIKHAR NADEEM

Advisor, Information Tech. KFUPM P.O. Box 531, Dhahran 31261 Email: ifti@kfupm.edu.sa M.Sc. (Sys E) KFUPM 92



IMRAN KHAN MALIK

Planning Engineer Olayandescon Email: ikmalik@olayandescon.com B.E. (Ind.E)) MUET Jam 03



KAFEEL AMEEN KHAWAJA, DR.

Production Engineer Turky Trading & Contracting Ltd. P.O. Box 31269, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: kafeel.khawaja@talk21.com B.E. KCL 97, M.Sc KCL 98, PhD 05



KHURRAM SHEHZAD

Sr. Geotechnical Engineer Ground Engineering Contractors (GEC) P.O.Box 1053, AlKhobar- 31952 Email: gec-kho@gecsaudi.com B.Sc Asian Inst. Thailand 08, M.Sc U of Alberta, C



MAAZ SHOAIB



MAQBOOL HUSSAIN

Environmental Engineer Saudi Consulting Services P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: magboolsa@yahoo.com M.Sc. (Env E) MSU98, M.Sc (Chem) QAU 92

### Miscellaneous Discipline



MAZHAR MUZAFFAR
SMT Engineer
Comptel
Mursalat Compound, Riyadh
Email: mazharshariq@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CS), NICE U, Karachi 00



MOHAMMAD JAMAL-UD-DIN
I&C Engineer
'Weatherford
Email: jamal.mct@gmail.com
B.Sc.(Mechatronics) UETL 08



MOHAMMED ZIAUL ISLAM
Training coordinator
National Industrial Gases Co SABIC
P.O. Box 10110, Jubail 31961
Email: islammz@gas.sabic.com
B.Sc. (Ind. Eng) MEU 77



Email: 91602@se.com.sa BSIE, Adamson U 95, MSME, U of ST, Philippines 97



MUHAMMAD IRFAN SULEMAN

Quality Assurance Engineer Pan Gulf Holding Company-Khobar 4th street, Thogba, Khobar Email: misulemanmeo@gmail.com BE Environmental, UETL 09

MUHAMMAD SHAKIL

Project Engineer SIEMENS Al-Rajhi Tower 7th fl Dammam-Khobar Highway Email: muhammad.shakil@gmail.com B.E. NED 01, M.Sc. KFUPM



SAAD MEHMOOD SIDDIQUI

QA & QC Engineer Obeikan Technical Fabrics Industrial City , Riyadh Email: sms6683@gmail.com B.Sc. (Textile Engg) TIP 07



Project Engineer Yokogawa Saudi Arabia Co. PO BOX 3368, Al-Khobar 31952 Email: suhaibzamank@hotmail.com B.S. (Mechatronics) UETL 04



MOHAMMAD AZAM RANDHAWA



MOHAMMAD USMAN LATIF
Sales Director

SIEMENS PO Box 719, Khobar 31952 Email: usman.latif@gmail.com B.E. (Ind. E) NED 98



MUHAMMAD ASLAM BROHI

Construction Engineer AETCON P.O.Box 250974, Riyadh 11391 Email: aslambrohi@hotmail.com B.E. (Ind) MUET 93



MUHAMMAD DANISH FARAZ

Procurement Engineer Olayan Descon Industrial Company Ltd. P.O. Box. 10108, Jubail 31961 Email: mdfaraz@olayandescon.com B.E. (Ind.E) DCET 07



MUHAMMAD NAVEED FARUQUI

Manager Plant and Equipment AETCON Riyadh Email: naveedfaruqui37@gmail.com B.E. NED 96



NADEEM RAHIM BAKHSH

Urban Planner Saudconsult Hara, Riyadh Email: nadeembaksh@yahoo.com BSc City Plan. 00, MSc 02, UETL



SHARFUDDIN S. MALIK

Sr. Landscape Engineer Saudi Consulting Services P.O. Box 2341, Riyadh 11451 Email: sharf950@yahoo.com B.Sc. (Agr) Hons. POP 71, M.Sc (Agr) Hons. UOP



SYED HARIS ALI

Planning Engineer Olayan Descon Industrial Co. Jubail, KSA Email: sharisalis@hotmail.com B.E. DCET 06

### Miscellaneous Discipline



TARIQ HUSSAIN YOUSAF ALI Email: tariq.hussain16@gmail.com BE EE, UET Lahore 2007



TARIQ SHAHZAD ALI AHMED Manager Operations Al-Shareef Factory for Cartoon Containers Rabwa, Rivadh Email: ehspurt@gmail.com B.Sc. (Ind. Engg) UETL 03



TAZIM HUSSAIN KAZMI General Authority of Civil Aviation (GACA) P.O. Box: 15441, Jeddah 21444 Email: tazimkazmi@yahoo.com B.E. (Avionics) PAF KU 71, MBA USA 97



UMAR MUNIR S&S Engineer TIG-TESCO Khobar Email: engr.umer@tig-tesco.com B.E. (Mechatronics) AIRU 08



System Engineer Ather Telecom Olaya Email: usamah.bin.tariq@gmail.com B.Sc. (TELCOM) MAJU 10

**USAMAH BIN TARIQ** 



WAOAR AHMAD ISP Engineer Nokia Solutions & Networks (NSN) Tatweer Towers B2, P.O. Box 340, Riyadh 11351 Email: wagar ahmad@hotmail.com B.Sc (CS), Preston U 06

### Mangla Dam

The Mangla Dam is a multipurpose dam located on the Jhelum River in the Mirpur District of Jammu & Kashmir, Pakistan. It is the seventh largest dam in the world. The dam got its name from a village Mangla which was named after "Mangla Devi", a Hindu Goddess. The project was designed and supervised by Binnie & Partners of London (the team led by partner Geoffrey Binnie), and it was built by Mangla Dam Contractors, a consortium of 8 U.S. construction firms, sponsored by Guy F. Atkinson Company of South San Francisco.

As part of the Indus Waters Treaty signed in 1960, India gained rights to the waters of the Ravi, Sutlej and Beas rivers, while Pakistan, in addition to waters of the above three rivers within Pakistan and some monetary compensation, received the rights to develop the Jhe-

lum. Chenab and Indus rivthe entire irrigation system dependent on unregulatand its major tributaries. was very low for a number important being a lack of growing periods. This the seasonal variations in monsoons and the absence conserve the vast amounts those periods of high river



er basins. Until 1967, of Pakistan was fully ed flows of the Indus The agricultural yield of reasons, the most water during critical problem stemmed from the river flow due to of storage reservoirs to of surplus water during

The Mangla Dam was the first of the two dams constructed to reduce this shortcoming and strengthen the irrigation system of the country as part of the Indus Basin Project, the other being Tarbela Dam on River Indus.

The dam was constructed between 1961 and 1967 across the Jhelum River, about 67 miles (108 km) south-east of the Pakistani capital, Islamabad in Mirpur District of Azad Jammu & Kashmir. The Mangla Dam components include a reservoir, main embankment, intake embankment, main spillway, emergency spillway, intake structures, 5 tunnels and a power station. Besides the main dam, a dyke called Sukian - 17,000 feet in length and a small dam called Jari Dam to block the Jari Nala - about 11 miles beyond the new Mirpur town had to be constructed.

The power house, which consists of turbines, generators and transformers, has been constructed at the toe of an intake embankment at the ground surface elevation of 865 feet SPD. The water to the power house is supplied through five steel-lined tunnels of 30/26 feet diameter. Each tunnel is designed to feed two generating units. The power house tailrace discharges into New Bong Canal, which has a length of 25,000 feet with discharge capacity of about 49,000 cusecs, and terminates at an automatic gate control headworks at about 12 km downstream located near old Bong Escape Headworks.



- Geographic Information System
- Development of Data Center and DBMS
- Technical and General Consultancy
- Projects Management
- Technical Services
- Professional and Technical Training
- Smart Phone Applications
- Renewable Energy Solutions

- Survey and Services
- Panoramic Imagery and Services
- Satellite Imagery / Services
- Topographic and General Mapping
- Geo referencing and Projection

### THE FACTS WORKS

P. O. Box: 2086 Riyadh 11451, KSA, Mob: +966 50 20 120 75 Tel: +966 11 2771871, Email: info@facts-sa.com. Web: www.facts-sa.com



### The Institution of Engineers Pakistan

HQ Office, Engineering Centre, Liberty Roundabout, Main Bvd., Gulberg III, Lahore 54000 Founded in 1948 and Registered Under Societies Act XXI of 1860

(Recognized by the Government of Pakistan)

| 1.  | Name in Full in Block Letters            |           |       |       |          |           |  |           | Affix Intent              | naccoart       |
|-----|--|-----------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|--|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 2.  | Father's Name                            |           |       |       |          |           |  |           | Affix latest<br>size phot |                |
| 3.  | NIC Number                               |           | -     |       |          | -         |  |           |                           |                |
| 4.  | Permanent Address                        |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| 5.  | Present / Postal Address                 |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
|     | Telephone Number Office:                 |           |       |       | 2000 200 |           |  |           |                           |                |
|     | Mobile:                                  |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| 7.  |  |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
|     | Certificate/Degree Obtained              |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
|     | College & University ——                  |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| 8   |  |           |       |       |          |           |  | - Year —  |                           |                |
| 0.  | Degree Obtained                          |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
|     | College & University                     |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| 9.  | POST-GRADUATE EDUCATION                  |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
|     | Degree Obtained                          |           |       |       |          |           |  | Year —    |                           |                |
|     | College & University                     |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| 10. | PROFESSIONAL TRAINING &                  |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
|     | NAMES OF ORGANIZATIONS<br>WHERE OBTAINED |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| 11. | MEMBERSHIP(S) OF OTHER                   |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
|     | PROFESSIONAL BODIES, IF ANY.             |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| 12  | PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE —                   |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
|     | THOUSE EXPERIENCE                        |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| S   |  |           |       |       | Positio  | n Held    |  | From      | То                        | Total<br>Years |
| 1   | ,  |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| 2   |  |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| 3   | i.                                       |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| 4   |  |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| 5   | 6.                                       |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| 6   | 6.                                       |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| 7   | ( )                                      |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| Г   | •  |           |       |       |          |           |  | TOTAL Y   | EARS                      |                |
| PL  | EASE ATTACH A COPY OF DETAILED           | BIO-DA    | ATA   |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
| 13. | Class of membership in which admissi     | on is sou | ıght: |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
|     | Chartered Engineer Fel                   | low       | M     | ember |          | Associate |  | Affiliate | Su                        | bscriber       |
|     | Current Membership Number                |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
|     | PEC Registration Number                  |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |
|     | Applicant's Signature                    |           |       |       |          |           |  |           |                           |                |

| Proposer's Name (in block letters) | Signature | Date | Class of Membership |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------|---------------------|
|                                    |           |      |                     |
| Seconder's Name (in block letters) |           |      |                     |
|                                    |           |      |                     |
|                                    |           |      |                     |

| Grade of Membership<br>General Requirements  | Transfer<br>Fee Fellow<br>to<br>Chartered<br>Engineer | Age<br>(Minimum)<br>Years | Entrance<br>Fee | Transfer<br>Fee<br>Member to<br>Fellow | Life Fee | Life<br>Membership<br>fee for<br>Pakistan<br>Engineer<br>Readers Club | Annual<br>Sub-<br>Scription | Diploma /<br>Certificate<br>Fee | Total            |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------|--|----------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
|  | Rs.   |                           | Rs.             | Rs.                                    | Rs.      | Rs.   | Rs.                         | Rs.                             | Rs.              |
| Chartered Engineer     (A) Must be a Fellow of IEP     (B) Must be holding, or must have held in the past, positions of high responsibility in the Engineering profession, for a minimum of 20 years.  |   | 45                        | :               | i                                      | 2000/-   | 1500/-  |                             | 200/-                           | 3700/-           |
| 2. Fellow  Must have all the qualifications of a Member and must be holding or must have held, in the past, position(s) of high responsibility in the Engineering profession for a minimum of 10 years. The applicant must have at least one technical paper (published in a journal of repute) to his credit.  Please enclose four hard copies and one soft copy of the technical paper for IEP's record. |   | 40                        |                 | 1000/-                                 | 2000/-   | 1500/-  |                             | 150/-                           | 4650/-           |
| 3. Member Must be in possession of: (A) SectionA&BofIE (Pak), or (B) Degree in Engineering from any recognized University, or (C) Any other qualifications exempting the applicant from the above.   |   | 21                        | 150/-<br>150/-  |  | 1100/-   | 1500/-<br>1500/-  | 100/-                       | 100/-<br>100/-                  | 1850/-<br>2850/- |
| Affiliate  Must be an engineer, or a person, or a body of persons not belonging to other categories of corporate membership, whose interests are related to engineering profession by virtue of his/her occupation.  |   | 25                        |                 |  | 2000/-   | 1500/-  |                             | 150/-                           | 3650/-           |
| 5. Subscriber Any Business Enterprise, Company, Government Department, Registered Film or individual not eligible for Fellow, Membership, Affiliate Membership or students Membership who wishes to be so attached with IEP.   |   | 30<br>(For<br>Individual) |                 |  | 5000/-   | 1500/-  |                             | 150/-                           | 6650/-           |

- N.B.: 1. Proposer & Seconder must be Corporate Members of IEP.
  - This Application Form must be properly filled in and signed by the applicant, proposer and seconders & submitted to the H.Q. Office through the Local Centre concerned, together with attested copies of the Matriculation Certificate, Engineering Degree & CNIC Copy.
  - 3. Please enclose a bank draft or crossed cheque in favor of IEP HQ for:
    - a) Life Membership Fee
    - b) Subscription for IEP Journal "The Pakistan Engineer"
    - Fee for Life Membership of Readers Club to receive monthly Journal of IEP as and when published.
    - d) Diploma Fee
  - When applying for fellowship of I.E.P. please quote current Membership Number.
  - 5. Only Members of IEP are eligible for Fellow Membership.

### THANK YOU ADVERTISERS

| AB CO  | AB Contracting                      | 3   | mce &  | M.G.A Trading                         | 9   |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----|--|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Repear to still give Repear to | Future Institute of Tech-<br>nology | 37  | Mehron<br>(1) (1)<br>(1) (2) (2)   | Mehran                                | 35  |
| The state of the s | AETCON                              | 7   | GUALITY:   | NNC                                   | 75  |
| Panasonic  | Al-Manara                           | 47  | autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>autolia<br>aut | Naba International                    | C 3 |
|  | Al-Azzaz Co. Ltd.                   | 15  |  | осс                                   | 17  |
|  | Al-Ittefaq Steel                    | 11  | - O  | Qahtani Pipe Coating                  | C 2 |
|  | Ather Technology Pvt. Ltd.          | 23  |  | Red Onion Resturant                   | 76  |
| The state of the s | Corporate Solutions Co.             | 13  | The second secon   | Riyadh Cables                         | 4   |
| Escale de Século de La Pala de Carlo de | Foundation Building Contracting Co  | 13  | III INO OF THE   | SPACCO                                | 21  |
| A CONTRACTOR   | GEC                                 | 1   | TILE OF THE PARTY  | Windmason - Supercool                 | 74  |
| The state of the s | Ghazali School                      | 27  |  | Taqniya El-Bena Con-<br>struction Co. | 59  |
| Kroel  | Kirby Building Systems              | 69  | Control of the contro   | The Facts Works                       | 140 |
| WEARING TO THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO | Knowledge Core                      | C 4 |  |                                       |     |



### The Institution Of Engineers Pakistan Saudi Arabian Center

### DIRECTORY REGISTRATION FORM

| Please Cross (X) the ap                 |   |                                   |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| New Entry Dat                           | ta already sent is correct Amendment (Please write or   | nly Name, Branch, and Amendment   |
|   |   |                                   |
| Branch (e.g. Civil, Electri             | ical)   | PHOTOGRAPHS                       |
| Are you a member of I                   | IEP? □ Yes □ NO   | 1.75" X 2.25" (PASTE 1, STAPLE 1) |
| If the answer to the abo                | ove question is "Yes" then please fill up the follow    | ing:                              |
| a) Grade (                              | Fellow, Member etc.)                                    |                                   |
| b) Membe                                | ership No.  |                                   |
| c) Year                                 |   |                                   |
| d) Center t                             | that granted membership                                 |                                   |
|   | begin with Engineering Degree and list up to the h      |                                   |
| Degree                                  | Institution   | Year                              |
|   |   |                                   |
|   |   |                                   |
| *************************************** |   | •                                 |
|   |   | ·····i                            |
| Present Designation                     |   |                                   |
|   |   |                                   |
|   |   |                                   |
| -                                       | Telephone Residence                                     |                                   |
|   | Fax Fax Email2  |                                   |
|   | Pakistan or elsewhere (with country, area, and posta    |                                   |
|   | County  |                                   |
| •                                       | Fax   |                                   |
| 1                                       |   |                                   |
| Please register my partic               | ulars in the next edition of IEP-SAC Directory of Pakis | stani Engineers in Saudi Arabia   |
| You can insert Signatu                  | re  |                                   |
| Signature:                              | Date:   |                                   |
| Please hand in the compl                | leted form to any member of the IEP-SAC Local Counc     | eil.                              |





- Civil & Industrial Construction
- Metal Fabrication & Engineering works.
- Manufacturing & Supply of Concrete Products
- Light & Heavy Equipment Rental

- Industrial & Electro-Mechanical Contracting
- Electrical & Industrial Material Trading
- Real Estate Development & Investment
- Luxurious apartments & Hospitality

Our companies









Naba International Commercial Enterprises Ltd.



شركة النبأ العالمية للمشاريع التجارية



CHOOSE FROM THE RANGE OF EXCITING AND INNOVATIVE TECHNICAL SUPPORT IN THE TOWN



( ITIL

**ed**hat

### **KNOWLEDGE CORE**

Basic Education & Technical Training

Facilitator of Asia Pacific University Malaysia and International Islamic University Pakistan

### Why study at KC?

We deliver the skills and experiences employers value.

### Choose from the range of exciting and innovative subjects?

- Business
- Engineering
- Robotics and Mechatronics
- Management Science
- Artificial Intelligence
- Information Technology
- GIS, Mapping and Remote Sensing
- Healthcare

GET TOGETHER
WITH OUR
BEST
SUPPORTIVE MINDS

IS ESTABLISHING CHAIN OF SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES INSHAALLAH IN KSA AND GULF REGION.

"A FUTURE INSTITUE OF TECHNOLOGY"